



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1934.

ERRATUM.—In Gazette No. 86 of the 26th November, 1934, page 3765, in "Regulations relating to Aircraft Services under the Transport Licensing (Commercial Aircraft Services) Act, 1934," for the words and figures form T.L. 45, as referred to in clause (5) of Regulation 5 and in the Schedule, read form T.L. 52.

Additional Land at Wellington taken for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway, and for Street-diversion in connection therewith.

[L.s.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Wellington-Napier Railway to take further land at Wellington, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway, and to take land for street-diversion in connection therewith:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in any-wise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

FOR RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 2 roods 33.4 perches. Part of Bunny Street, Thorndon Reclamation.

FOR STREET-DIVERSION.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 1 rood 38 perches. Part railway land, Thorndon Reclamation. Situated in City of Wellington. (S.O. 2994.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3348, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green and blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, for Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. 113.)

Lands reserved under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.

[L.s.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Scenery Preservation Board, constituted pursuant to the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), has recommended that the lands described in the Schedule hereto should be permanently reserved for scenic purposes, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, do hereby proclaim and declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be scenic reserves under the said Act, and subject to the provisions thereof.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WAIOTAPU SCENIC RESERVE EXTENSIONS.

SECTION 12, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 5 acres, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331c, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red. (Auckland plan S.O. 26838.)

Also Section 15, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 142 acres 3 roods 11 perches, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331f, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27664.)

Also Sections 6 and 7, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing together an area of 215 acres 2 roods 14 perches, more or less. As the same are delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331g, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27794.)

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 331.)

Notice altering the Boundaries of the Otago Mining District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section eight of the Mining Act, 1926, and of every other power and authority enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby as from the date of the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette* alter the boundaries of the Otago Mining District by including therein all that area of land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 35 acres, more or less, being Section 3, Block XIX, and part of the Town Belt, Town of Alexandra: Bounded towards the north-west by River-bank Reserve and Section 84, Block VII, Leaning Rock Survey District, 3780 links; towards the north-east by other part of Town Belt, 1050 links; towards the south-east by Section 9, Block XXXV, Sections 1 and 2, Block XIX, the abuttal of a public road and Crown lands, 3340 links; and towards the south-west by the Clutha River, 1150 links; be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is more particularly shown on the plan marked N. 10/13/171b, deposited in the Head Office of the Mines Department at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 14th day of December, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(Mines N. 10/13/171.)

Allocating to the Purposes of a Road Land in Block VII, Woodville Survey District, Woodville County, taken for a Railway.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the piece of land which is described in the Schedule hereto (and which was taken or acquired for a further portion of the Wellington-Napier Railway, and which is no longer required for such purpose) shall, upon the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*, become a road, and that such road shall be maintained by the Woodville County Council in like manner as other public highways are controlled and maintained by the said Council.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land dealt with: 1 rood 3·9 perches.

Being portion of railway land, Block VII, Woodville Survey District (Hawke's Bay R.D.). (S.O. 1098, green.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87581, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/36/3/29.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks VII and XII, Stonyhurst Survey District, Waipara County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Stonyhurst Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
1	0	36·35	Rural Section 26341, Blocks VI and XII; coloured pink.
0	1	15·1	
1	0	26·0	
0	1	17·39	Rural Section 25430, Block XII; coloured pink.
0	2	37·44	
0	1	21·45	
1	0	3·3	
0	1	36·11	
4	1	27·5	Rural Sections 6176 and 7550, Block XII; coloured pink.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through
0	1	17·83	Rural Section 26341, Blocks VII and XII; coloured green.
0	3	10·48	Rural Sections 26341 and 25428y, Blocks VII and XII; coloured green.
1	1	39·0	Rural Section 25430, Block XII; coloured green.
0	1	21·09	
1	0	21·3	
0	1	25·68	
0	1	25·2	
0	2	29·08	

All situated in Stonyhurst Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. R.D. 970L/180.)

All in the Canterbury Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88543, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 45/825.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks VII and VIII, Town of Waikaka, Southland County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in the Town of Waikaka described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 1 acre 0 roods 36 perches.

Being Section 4 and part Sections 8, 9, and 11, Block VIII; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 2 acres 0 roods 2 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Sections 7, 8, and 9, Block VIII, and Sections 1, 12, and 13, Block VII; coloured green.

All situated in the Town of Waikaka (Southland R.D.). (S.O. R657.)

All in the Southland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88469, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 47/1265.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block IV, Otamatea Survey District, Otamatea and Rodney Counties.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Otamatea Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 2 acres 1 rood 37.3 perches.
Being portion of Allotment 18; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 1 acre 3 roods 11 perches.
Adjoining or passing through Allotments E. 24 and 18; coloured green.

All situated in Block IV, Otamatea Survey District (Oruawhoro Parish), (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27489.)

All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88157, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 33/1697/1.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block XV, Kairanga Survey District, Kairanga County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Kairanga Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
1	3	13.7	Section 205; coloured red.
0	0	24.0	Old river-bed; coloured yellow.
0	1	6.0	„ coloured sepia.

Situated in Block XV, Kairanga Survey District (Township of Fitzherbert R.D.) (S.O. 2959.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88576, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 41/837.)

Altering and Redefining the Boundaries of the Te Akau North Rabbit District.—(Notice No. Ag. 3232.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section thirty-one of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, it is enacted that the Governor-General, at the request of the Board of any rabbit district, may by Order in Council alter and redefine the boundaries of its district:

And whereas the district known as the "Te Akau North Rabbit District" has been constituted under and for the purposes of the said Act:

And whereas the Board of the said district has, pursuant to the said section thirty-one of the said Act, requested that the boundaries of its district be altered and redefined, and it is deemed expedient to give effect to such request:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby alter and redefine the boundaries of the said district so constituted as aforesaid, and doth hereby declare that the boundaries of the said district shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, and doth further declare that this Order in Council shall take effect as from the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, in the Raglan County, bounded by a line commencing at the south head of the Waikato River; thence in a north-easterly direction generally up the left bank of the Waikato River to the north-eastern corner of the Opuatia No. 16c 2 Block, situated in Block V, Onewhero Survey District; thence along the eastern boundary generally of Opuatia No. 16c 2 Block; thence along the southern boundaries of Opuatia No. 17, No. 11A, Nos. 2A and 2B, No. 11B, Nos. 91¹, 91², 9F, 9G, 7B, 1, and No. 11c, Nos. 2B, 3B, 1, 8, and 7 Blocks to the Puke-o-Tahenga Trig. Station; thence along the south-eastern boundary of Opuatia No. 11c No. 7 Block; thence in a south-easterly direction along the south-western boundary of Opuatia No. part 5B 2A Block to the Klondike Road; thence in a north-easterly direction along the Klondike Road to the north-west corner of Section 3, Opuatia Special Settlement; thence in a south-easterly direction generally along the south-western boundaries of Sections 3, 7, 9, 10A, 11A, and 12, Opuatia Special Settlement, and Opuatia 5A 40 Block to the Ponganui Road; thence along the Ponganui Road to the Wairamarama-Onewhero Road; thence along the Wairamarama-Onewhero Road to the Opuatia Stream, thence down the Opuatia Stream to the north-western corner of the Whangape Lot 65B No. 2 Block; thence along the western boundaries of Whangape Lots 65B No. 2, 64A Nos. 1 and 2, and 64B Blocks, all of Whangape Parish, to and across a public road, and along the generally north-eastern and south-eastern boundaries of Allotment 37, Whangape Parish, to the Tikotiko Stream; thence down the Tikotiko Stream, the generally western and southern shores of Whangape Lake, along a public road passing through Section 19, Block VI, Rangiriri Survey District, and forming the northern boundaries of Sections 18 and 14 of Block VI aforesaid to its junction with another public road at the north-eastern corner of Section 14 aforesaid; thence along that road passing through Blocks X and XIV, Rangiriri Survey District, to its junction with the road forming the south-western boundary of Allotment 147, Pepepe Parish; thence along that road, the south-western boundaries of Allotments 82, 81, 80, and 79, all of Pepepe Parish, to a public road forming the south-eastern boundary of Allotment 79 aforesaid; thence along that road, the southern boundary of Allotment 74, Pepepe Parish, a public road, the southern boundary of Allotment 71, Pepepe Parish, the south-western boundaries of Allotments 68A and 68B, Pepepe Parish, a public road, the northern and western boundaries of Lot 1 on plan No. 16730, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Auckland, the south-western boundaries generally of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 on plan No. 16730 aforesaid, the north-western and south-western boundaries of Section 2, Block III, Newcastle Survey District, the south-western and southern boundaries of Section 1, Block III aforesaid, and the southern boundary of Section 3 of Block III aforesaid, the north-western boundaries of Allotments part 223, 109, 110, 111,

112, 113, and 114, all of Pepepe Parish, the northern and western boundaries of Allotment 27, Waipa Parish, the northern boundary of Allotment 190, Waipa Parish, the road forming the northern boundaries generally of Allotments 191, 201, 173, 172, 171, 170, 169, 168, 167, and 166, all of Waipa Parish, to its junction with a public road at the north-western corner of the last-mentioned allotment; thence along the road forming the western boundaries generally of Allotments 166, 165, 164, and 214, all of Waipa Parish, the western boundaries of Allotments 214, 210, S 159, S 158, and 157, all of Waipa Parish, the northern and western boundaries of Section 6 and the western boundary of Section 5, Block X, Newcastle Survey District, to the northern boundary of Allotment 63F No. 10, Waipa Parish; thence in a westerly direction generally along the northern boundaries of Allotment 68F Nos. 10, 9A, 9B, 8, and 7, Allotment 62A Nos. 4 and 2, Allotments 62B Nos. 8, 5B, and 5A, all of Waipa Parish, to the Waingaro River; thence down the Waingaro River and along the northern shores generally of the Whaingaroa Harbour to the Tasman Sea; thence in a northerly direction generally along the sea-coast to the point of commencement.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Altering and Redefining the Boundaries of the Blue Mountain Rabbit District.—(Notice No. Ag. 3233.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS to section thirty-one of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, it is enacted that the Governor-General, at the request of the Board of any rabbit district, may by Order in Council alter and redefine the boundaries of its district:

And whereas the district known as the "Blue Mountain Rabbit District" has been constituted under and for the purposes of the said Act:

And whereas the Board of the said district has, pursuant to the said section thirty-one of the said Act, requested that the boundaries of its district be altered and redefined, and it is deemed expedient to give effect to such request:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby alter and redefine the boundaries of the said district so constituted as aforesaid, and doth hereby declare that the boundaries of the said district shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, and doth further declare that this Order in Council shall take effect as from the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Marlborough Land District, bounded by a line commencing at the northern boundary of Richmond Brook Estate on Richmond Brook; thence westerly by the northern boundaries of that estate and Section 1, Block III, and Section 1, Block II, Blue Mountain Survey District, to the Awatere River; thence south-westerly by the Awatere River to Small Grazing-run 161, and by the south boundaries of that run to the Jordan River; thence generally in a south-easterly direction by the eastern boundaries of Small Grazing-run 193 to Trig. Station Ref. Whernside, on the Chalk Range in Block II, Whernside Survey District; thence easterly by that range to Trig. Station Brian Boru, by the east boundary of Section 2, Block III, Whernside, to the Ure River, and by the Ure River to Small Grazing-run 183B, Whernside Survey District; thence by the south-western, southern, and south-eastern boundaries of that run to the Ure River; thence again by the Ure River to Dunsandel Stream; thence northerly by Dunsandel Stream and the boundaries of the Richmond Brook Estate to the Flaxbourne River; thence westerly by that river to the south-west corner of Section 4B, Block IV, Blue Mountain Survey District; thence northerly by the east boundaries of the Richmond Brook Estate to the point of commencement.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Amending Regulations under the Slaughtering and Inspection Act, 1908, relating to the Inspection of Meat.—(Notice No. Ag. 3234.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Slaughtering and Inspection Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby make the following regulations in amendment of the regulations relating to the inspection of meat made under the said Act on the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and published in the *Gazette* on the third day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, at page 987 (hereinafter referred to as "the said regulations").

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

2. The said regulations are hereby amended by inserting, following clause 20 thereof, the following additional clause:—

"20A. (1) The carcass of every ram or bull which upon inspection in accordance with these regulations is passed as suitable for consumption within New Zealand shall, in addition to any other brand or mark required by these regulations to be affixed to any such carcass, be branded or marked by the Inspector or under his authority with a brand or mark bearing the word "RAM" or "BULL," as the case may be.

"(2) Every such brand or mark shall be affixed to each quarter and to each side of every carcass to which this clause applies at a point approximately in the centre of the outer side of every such portion of the carcass."

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Amending Regulations under the Stock Act, 1908, for the Prevention of the Introduction into New Zealand of Diseases affecting Stock.—(Notice No. Ag. 3236.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Stock Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby make the following regulations in further amendment of the regulations for the prevention of the introduction into New Zealand of diseases affecting stock made under the said Act on the fourth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and published in the *Gazette* on the seventh day of the same month, at page 3420 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal regulations").

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

2. The Fifteenth Schedule to the principal regulations, as replaced by clause 2 of the regulations made under the said Act in amendment of the principal regulations on the 17th day of August, 1931, and published in the *Gazette* on the 20th day of the same month, at page 2310, is hereby revoked, and the following Schedule substituted therefor:—

FIFTEENTH SCHEDULE.

(Reg. 41.)

Scale of Charges in connection with the Inspection and Quarantine of Imported Live-stock.

Transport of live-stock to and from quarantine, payable each way:—

	Horses or Cattle.	£	s.	d.
For one animal	2	0	0
For each additional animal not exceeding five the property of the same owner	1	0	0
For each additional animal exceeding five the property of the same owner	0	10	0

Sheep, Goats, and Pigs.	
When conveyed with any cattle or horses the property of the same owner, each sheep, goat, or pig	£ s. d. 0 2 6
In all other cases, any number not exceeding five the property of the same owner	2 0 0
Exceeding five, each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 2 6

Dogs.	
When conveyed with any other class of stock the property of the same owner, each dog	0 2 6
In all other cases, any number not exceeding five the property of the same owner	1 0 0
Exceeding five, each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 2 6
When conveyed for quarantine at the Wallaceville quarantine ground, for one dog the property of the same owner	0 8 6
For each additional dog the property of the same owner	0 4 0

Charges for Sustenance and Care of Animals per Head per Day while in Quarantine.	
Horses	0 6 0
Cattle	0 4 0
Pigs	0 2 0
Pigs under two months old	0 0 3
Sheep, from one to ten	0 0 9
Sheep, each animal exceeding ten	0 0 6
Dogs	0 1 6
Dogs—pups under two months old, for one pup	0 0 6
For each additional pup of this age	0 0 3
Dipping sheep, for one sheep	0 5 0
For each additional sheep	0 0 6

Veterinary and Inspection and/or Supervision Fees in respect of each Consignment.	
Dogs from the United Kingdom when not quarantined—	
For one animal	1 1 0
For each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 5 0
Horses subjected to the Mallein test (whether quarantined or not), for one animal	
For each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 10 6
Ships' stock or dogs when held on the ship (whether under bond or not), any number not exceeding five	
Exceeding five, each additional animal	0 10 0
Imported Australasian live-stock—	
Horses, for one animal	0 10 6
For each additional animal not exceeding five the property of the same owner	0 5 0
Exceeding five, for each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 2 6
Maximum fee for any one consignment the property of the same owner	2 10 0
Dogs, goats, or pigs, for one animal	0 5 0
For each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 2 6
Sheep, for one animal	0 5 0
For each additional animal not exceeding five the property of the same owner	0 1 0
Exceeding five, for each additional animal the property of the same owner	0 0 6
Maximum fee for any one consignment the property of the same owner	2 10 0
Circus or menagerie; performing animals; wild or undomesticated animals (other than animals for zoological purposes); and animals not otherwise provided for, for one animal	
For each additional animal	0 10 6
Maximum fee for any one circus	5 0 0

(Besides the charges and expenses specified above for transport, sustenance, and dipping, the costs and expenses of disinfecting stock, or the vessel by which they arrive, or on which they are conveyed to the quarantine-station, or the fittings used in connection with such stock, or the effects of their attendants, as well as all other charges and expenses of every description incurred in connection with the importation of foreign or Australasian live-stock, shall be payable by the importer.)

3. The amending Order in Council made under the said Act on the 21st day of March, 1932, and published in the Gazette on the 24th day of the same month, at page 572, is hereby consequentially revoked.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Authorizing Otago Central Electric-power Board to use Water from the Roaring Meg River for the Purpose of generating Electricity, and to erect and use Electric Lines within Portion of the Vincent County.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, section seventy-six of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to the Otago Central Electric-power Board a license, subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto, to raise or lower the level of the Roaring Meg River in the Otago Land District, and to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters thereof so far as may be necessary to enable it to take and use, for the purposes hereinafter set forth, a stream of water not exceeding thirty cubic feet per second at any one time; and also to erect and use the electric lines described in the Schedule hereto, provided that all rights hereby granted shall be subject to the requirements of any irrigation-works undertaken or to be undertaken by the Government, and to all existing rights heretofore granted under the Mining Acts or otherwise; and for the purposes of section seventy-six of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, doth hereby authorize the said Board to construct the electrical works herein described, subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall, with the exception of clauses (1), (2), (6), and (17) of Regulation 6 thereof, be incorporated in and form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. LICENSE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

This license is issued under the Water-power Regulations, 1934, and is subject thereto and also subject to the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and any regulations made in amendment or amplification thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. UTILIZATION OF WATER.

The said water shall be used by the licensee solely for the purpose of generating electricity.

4. LOCATION OF WORKS.

The said water shall be taken from the said river at the head-works to be constructed at a point to be approved by the Minister at a reduced level of 1,690 ft. above sea-level, and the power-house shall be constructed at a reduced level of 726 ft. above sea-level, both points being near the confluence of the Roaring Meg and Kawarau Rivers.

5. INSTALLED CAPACITY.

Within a period of two years after the date hereof the licensee shall instal two generators of sufficient capacity to give a combined normal continuous output of 1,600 kilowatts, with a possible overload capacity of 2,000 kilowatts for two hours.

6. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized, subject to the conditions herein contained, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the positions of the said works to be indicated on a locality plan to be supplied to the Minister before the works are commenced, and to be subject to the approval of the Minister:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of weirs and necessary intakes;
- (b) Races, penstocks, and pipe-lines leading from such weirs to the power-house hereinafter referred to; also tail-races from the power-house to the river;
- (c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water-turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity;
- (d) Such transmission and other lines as may from time to time be required in, about, and for the purposes of the generating station, and also to transmit the electrical energy generated in accordance with this license from the power-house to the licensee's area of supply by the most direct convenient route.

7. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter expressed, continue in force for a period of thirty years from the date hereof.

8. RENTAL.

On the 14th day of April following the day on which electrical energy is first supplied from the plant by this license authorized to be constructed, and on the corresponding day in each subsequent year, the licensee shall in respect of this license pay to the District Engineer of the Public Works Department at Dunedin, or otherwise as the Minister may from time to time require, a rental of an amount varying in proportion to the number of kilowatts in the half-hourly maximum demand during the year ending on the preceding 31st day of March.

The rate for each kilowatt of the maximum demand per annum shall be as follows: So long as the maximum demand is less than 475 kilowatts the rate shall be one shilling. As soon as the maximum demand is 475 kilowatts or more the rate shall be two shillings and sixpence, and no increase beyond this figure shall take effect within ten years from the date of commencement of supply from the generating station hereby authorized. After the expiration of such period of ten years the rate shall be (a) one shilling, (b) two shillings and sixpence, (c) seven shillings and sixpence, (d) twelve shillings and sixpence, (e) seventeen shillings and sixpence, or (f) one pound, according to whether such maximum demand is (a) less than 475 kilowatts, (b) 475 kilowatts or more but less than 500 kilowatts, (c) 500 kilowatts or more but less than 550 kilowatts, (d) 550 kilowatts or more but less than 600 kilowatts, (e) 600 kilowatts or more but less than 650 kilowatts, (f) 650 kilowatts or more.

The minimum rental shall be £10 per annum.

In computing the amount of rental payable the maximum demand shall not include electrical energy supplied to the Minister under clause 17 hereof. A watt-hour meter reading shall be recorded half-hourly throughout each day. If the station is unattended during the day a watt-hour meter with an approved maximum-demand indicator shall be provided by the licensee.

9. GRANTING OF OTHER WATER-RIGHTS.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Governor-General in Council from granting to any person or body corporate other than the licensee a license to take water from any portion of the said river except at the place where the licensee is by this license empowered to take it: Provided that no such license shall so operate as to enable such person or body corporate, to reduce the natural fall between the headworks and tail-water, or the volume of the water which the licensee is by this license authorized to take from the said river.

10. GENERATING AND TRANSMITTING VOLTAGE.

The generating voltage shall be approximately 3,300 or 6,600 volts between phases, and this shall be transformed to 33,000 or to 11,000 volts for transmission.

11. RIGHT TO ENTER LANDS, ETC.

The licensee shall have the right at any time or times during the continuance of this license, with the consent of the Minister, given subject to such conditions as he may think fit to impose, to enter upon any road or other land, whether vested in or occupied by the Crown or any other person or body corporate, and there to construct, erect, lay down, maintain, renew, or repair all such cables, wires, and other things as are required for the transmission of electricity between the power-house hereinbefore referred to and any place to which the licensee is authorized to transmit electricity in pursuance of this license.

12. CONVERSION OF LINES FROM EARTH-WORKING TO METALLIC.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained the licensee shall bear the cost of converting the Post and Telegraph Department's lines which are now erected from earth-working to metallic, if such conversion is required by the Minister of Telegraphs owing to electrical interference arising from the licensee's lines.

13. REMOVAL OF EXISTING POST AND TELEGRAPH LINES FROM PUBLIC ROADS.

Where it is necessary to remove existing Post and Telegraph lines from public roads in consequence of the erection of electric-power lines, the obtaining of way leaves where necessary to enter upon and erect Post and Telegraph lines on private property shall be arranged by the licensee.

14. LOCATION OF OVERHEAD LINES.

The erection and location of high-pressure or extra-high-pressure transmission-lines on or adjacent to the routes of the Post and Telegraph Department's lines shall be subject to agreement between the licensee and the District Telegraph Engineer.

15. GOVERNMENT MAIN TRUNK TRANSMISSION-LINES.

The licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government Main Trunk transmission-lines.

16. TIME FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORKS.

The period allowed for substantial completion of the works hereby authorized shall be three years from the date of this license.

17. SURPLUS ENERGY.

Whenever the water and plant are available to generate electricity in excess of the normal demand such electricity shall be generated if the Minister so requests in writing, and shall be supplied to him for the purposes of irrigation and water-supply works at a rate not exceeding one pound per horse-power of maximum half-hour demand per irrigation year. The point of delivery shall be such point on the existing high or extra-high pressure transmission-lines of the licensee as may be agreed upon from time to time. For the purposes of this clause "normal demand" means the quantity of electricity which the Board is at the time accustomed to sell to its individual consumers, and does not include any quantity disposed of under an agreement for wholesale supply. Demand for payment shall be made upon the Department by the 30th June in each year.

18. DEPRECIATION FUND.

The licensee shall, in addition to any sinking fund provisions imposed by the Local Government Loans Board, set aside an annual amount of not less than one per cent. of the value of the assets of the undertaking authorized by this license, such annual amount to be paid to the credit of a depreciation fund created for this purpose.

19. PURCHASE OF WORKS BY CROWN.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the Minister may at any time, and from time to time, give to the licensee notice in writing of his intention on behalf of the Crown to purchase and take control of the whole or such part of the works hereby authorized as shall be specified in the notice, and the licensee shall on a day to be agreed upon, but within three months after the receipt of such notice, assign such works to the Crown on the conditions following and any other conditions which may be agreed upon, viz:—

- (a) The Minister shall pay to the licensee the installed cost of the several items comprising such works, reduced by three per cent. in respect of each year or part of a year from the date of commencement of supply until the date of purchase.
- (b) The Minister shall, if required by the licensee, supply to the licensee during any unexpired portion of the period of this license energy in quantity equal to the average quantity generated daily by the licensee, and supplied to consumers other than the Minister during the period of twelve months immediately preceding the day of the assignment.
- (c) In respect of the energy supplied by the Minister to the licensee under the last preceding subclause, the licensee shall pay to the Minister at a rate per kilowatt of maximum demand per annum equal to that which it cost the licensee to generate per kilowatt of maximum demand per annum (exclusive of surplus electricity supplied to the Minister in terms of clause 17 hereof) during the year prior to the works being taken over by the Minister. For the purposes of this subclause, the cost of generation shall include capital, interest, and management charges, the cost of providing and maintaining the supply of water to the turbines, and power-house operating and maintenance expenditure.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1172.)

Authorizing James William Patterson, of Burke's Creek, Reefton, to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to James William Patterson, of Burke's Creek, Reefton, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of Burke's Creek at a point situated on road reserve near the north-eastern corner of Section E.R. 116, Block IX, Reefton Survey District, in the Land District of Nelson, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding one cubic foot per second at any one time.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and shall be taken from the stream at the point indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87934, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the works being indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87934 hereinbefore referred to:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of an intake and water-race and pipe-lines leading across Sections 5 and 6 to the water-wheel and power-house on Section 112 herein-after referred to, all being situated in Block IX, Reefton Survey District.
- (b) Tail-race leading from the said water-wheel to the said stream.
- (c) A power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 50 volts direct current.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensee shall instal a maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, or, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 0.25 kilowatt, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/2016.)

Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Hautapu Survey District, Wellington Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks

Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for a public cemetery over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 2A, Block III, Hautapu Survey District: Area, 1 acre 1 rood 15.9 perches, more or less.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 2/201.)

Declaring Portions of Road in Block IX, Linkwater Survey District, to be Government Roads.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become Government roads.

SCHEDULE.

ALL those portions of road, containing 6 acres 2 roods, more or less, fronting Section 3, Block IX, Linkwater Survey District, and the Mahakipawa Arm. In the Marlborough Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88640, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 43/248.)

Declaring Portions of Roads in Block XVII, Cloudy Bay Survey District, to be Government Roads.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of roads described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become Government roads.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of river-bank road, along the Wairau River, fronting Sections 21, 23, and 24, Block XVII, Cloudy Bay Survey District; marked "A-B" on plan.

Also all that portion of road adjoining or passing through Sections 18 and 24, Block XVII, Cloudy Bay Survey District; marked "B-C" on plan.

Also all that portion of road adjoining or passing through Sections 21 and 23, Block XVII, Cloudy Bay Survey District; marked "D-E" on plan.

All in the Marlborough Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88511, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 43/317.)

Declaring Portions of Road in Blocks II and VI, Mahurangi Survey District, to be Government Roads.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become Government roads.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Road declared to be Government Roads.	Adjoining or passing through	Situated in Block	Shown on Plan
A. R. P. 0 0 2.3 } 0 0 26.5 } 1 0 2.5 }	Lot 1, D.P. 21568, being part Allotment 122	II	P.W.D. 86591.
	Lot 1, D.P. 21568, being part Allotment 122, and part Allotment 122, D.P. 17937	II and VI	"
0 1 6.7	Part Allotment 122, D.P. 17937 (Mahurangi Parish.) (S.O. 27111.)	II	"
0 0 12.7	Allotment 131A and part Allotment 132, Mahurangi Parish	II	P.W.D. 86592.
0 0 22.1	Part Allotment 131, Mahurangi Parish	II	"
0 2 9	Allotment 62, Kourawhero Parish (S.O. 27117.)	II	"
0 2 3.2 } 0 0 19.6 } 0 2 36 } 0 2 18.6 }	Allotment 62, Kourawhero Parish	II	P.W.D. 86593.
0 1 34 } 0 1 0.6 } 1 2 9.4 }	Allotment 62, Kourawhero Parish, and part Allotment 31, Hoteo Parish	II	"
	Parts Allotment 31, Hoteo Parish	II	"
	Parts Allotment 1 and Allotment 31B, Hoteo Parish (D.P. 2629) (S.O. 27113.)	II	"
2 2 29	Parts Allotment 1, Allotments 31A and 31B, parts Allotment 31 (D.P. 2629), Crown land, Allotment 83, and part Allotment S. 3	II	P.W.D. 86594.
0 0 18.5 } 0 0 0.1 }	Part Allotment S. 3	II	"
0 0 0.6 } 0 0 3.8 }	Part Allotment M. 3 (Hoteo Parish.) (S.O. 27115.)	II	"

All situated in Mahurangi Survey District (Auckland R.D.).

All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked as above mentioned and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

(P.W. 62/1/1/26.)

A. W. MULLIGAN, Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing Timothy McMahon, of Mount Pleasant, Cronadun, to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity and to erect certain Electric Lines.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to Timothy McMahon, of Mount Pleasant, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of an unnamed stream in Section 26, Block VI, Reefton Survey District, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding one-half of one cubic foot per second at any one time, and to erect certain electric lines.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity for use by the licensee, and shall be taken from the stream at the point indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87932, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the works being indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87932 hereinbefore referred to—

- Headworks consisting of an intake and water-race and pipe-lines leading to the power-house hereinafter referred to.
- Tail-race leading from the said power-house to the Boatman's Creek.
- A power-house with all necessary equipment including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.
- Electric lines from the power-house across an intervening road from the power-house to the licensee's residence on Section 26, Block VI, Reefton Survey District.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 110 volts direct current.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license the licensee shall instal a maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, or, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at $\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatt, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/2014.)

Ohakune Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Ohakune Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Ohakune Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Ohakune Borough Council:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and, where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of April following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five, a contribution of five hundred and fifty-two pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the first day of April preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order on the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. (1) For the purposes of the next two succeeding clauses the sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto some only of the existing securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the existing securities so held by the Public Trustee bears to the amount of the existing securities held by persons other than the Public Trustee. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

(a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies, and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

(b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-four hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by persons other than the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies, and such second part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend to the nearest multiple of five pounds, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee; and

(c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

24. Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in the last preceding clause) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

25. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities, but so far only as relates to any rateable property within the Borough of Ohakune.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

26. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

27. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Streets Improvement Loan of £10,000, 1913	£ 10,000	5 Per Cent.	4½ Per Cent.	1st August, 1953.
Electric Light Loan of £7,826, 1913	7,826	5	4½	1st August, 1953.
Electric Light Extension Loan of £11,000 (part)	7,500	6	4½	1st April, 1944.
Council Chambers and Library Loan	1,650	6	4½	1st April, 1944.
Total	£26,976			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 , Mayor.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No. [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

L.S. A.B., Mayor.
 C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATE OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £20,650.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £20,650.
1st April, 1936 ..	£ 600	1st April, 1946 ..	£ 1,100
.. 1937 ..	600	.. 1947 ..	1,100
.. 1938 ..	700	.. 1948 ..	1,200
.. 1939 ..	700	.. 1949 ..	1,200
.. 1940 ..	800	.. 1950 ..	1,200
.. 1941 ..	800	.. 1951 ..	1,200
.. 1942 ..	1,000	.. 1952 ..	1,300
.. 1943 ..	1,000	.. 1953 ..	1,300
.. 1944 ..	1,100	.. 1954 ..	1,300
.. 1945 ..	1,100	.. 1955 ..	1,350
Total ..	..	..	£20,650

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

(a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and

(b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. The purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25
Difference is		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ohakune Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Ohakune Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Ohakune Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Ohakune Borough Council:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the fourth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered

letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;
or
(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-seven years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the fourth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every fourth day of April and fourth day of October thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the fourth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

17. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities, but so far only as relates to any rateable property within the Borough of Ohakune.

BROKERAGE.

18. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Workers' Homes Loan (Part)	£ 1,000*	Per Cent. 4½	Per Cent. 4¼	4th October, 1960.
Workers' Homes Loan (Part)	600*	4½	4¼	4th April, 1961.
Streets Construction and Channelling Loan	1,000*	4½	4¼	4th October, 1960.
Total	£2,600			

* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4¼ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/295/1.)

C

Tararua Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Tararua Electric-power Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has assumed liability for the securities issued in respect of the loans numbered 4, 5, 6, and 7 in the First Schedule hereto (of which loans that numbered 4 was raised by the Pahiatua Borough Council, and those numbered 5, 6, and 7 by the Eketahuna Borough Council) and has issued securities in respect of the other loans specified in the said First Schedule, and all such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said Tararua Electric-power Board, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Tararua Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “The local authority” means the Tararua Electric-power Board:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order whether in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and, where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;
or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion ; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable

on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash such portion (if any) of the aggregate amount of premium to which any person is entitled as may be required to reduce to the nearest multiple of one hundred pounds the aggregate amount of principal represented by the new securities (including new securities issued by way of premium) to which such person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount of premium.

(3) All payments in cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred by the next succeeding clause or out of the local fund.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at a price which shall not be below par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding six thousand four hundred and fifty pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto, as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of six thousand four hundred and fifty pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each of the maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto, a contribution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to $4\frac{1}{4}$ per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the maturity date immediately preceding that on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities. The proviso to subsection three of section twenty of the Electric-power Boards Amendment Act, 1927, shall not apply to any such part of the contribution as exceeds one thousand eight hundred and sixty pounds.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies Loans Act, 1926, shall so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING FUNDS.

23. For the purposes of the next two succeeding clauses the sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto some only of the existing securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the existing securities so held by the Public Trustee bears to the amount of the existing securities held by persons other than the Public Trustee. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

- (a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-four hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.
- (b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-five hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by persons other than the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such second part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

24. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee, shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

25. Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in the last preceding clause) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

26. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority—namely, the Boroughs of Eketahuna and Pahiatua and the Counties of Eketahuna, Pahiatua, and Mauriceville—to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and as if the local authority were a local authority and its district a district within that Act.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

27. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-32 (relating to the adjustments of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto) shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

28. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

No.	Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
			Original.	Existing.	
		£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
1	Hydro Electric Loan, 1923 ..	50,000	5½	4½	1st July, 1956.
2	" " 1924 ..	25,000	6	4½	31st March, 1957.
3	" " 1924 ..	10,000	6	4½	1st December, 1957.
4	Pahiatua Borough Electric Light and Power Building Loan, 1920	6,000	5½	4½	31st March, 1940.
5	Eketahuna Borough Electric Light Installation Loan (No. 2), 1909	2,300	5	4½	1st October, 1942.
6	Eketahuna Borough Electric Light and Supply Loan (No. 3), 1910	530	5	4½	1st April, 1943.
7	Eketahuna Borough Electric Light and Supply Loan (No. 4), 1910	1,400	4½	4½	1st October, 1944.
8	Hydro Electric Loan, 1925 ..	15,000	6	4½	1st February, 1958.
9	" " 1925 ..	5,000	6	4½	1st December, 1958.
10	" " 1926 ..	5,000	6	4½	1st November, 1959.
11	" " 1927 ..	5,000	6	4½	1st April, 1947.
12	" " 1928 ..	5,000	5½	4½	31st March, 1956.
13	" " 1929 ..	5,000	5½	4½	31st March, 1957.
14	" " 1930(part)	3,200	5½	4½	30th September, 1963.
15	" " 1930(part)	1,800	5½	4½	31st October, 1963.
16	" " 1929 ..	8,000*	5½	4½	1st December, 1962.
17	" " 1932 ..	1,090*	5½	4½	1st August, 1937.
		£149,320			

* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion

Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No. New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows :—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, or to provide for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges [or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest] in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £150,000.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £150,000.
	£		£
31st March, 1936 ..	2,300	31st March, 1951 ..	5,000
" 1937 ..	2,500	" 1952 ..	5,200
" 1938 ..	2,700	" 1953 ..	5,400
" 1939 ..	2,900	" 1954 ..	5,600
" 1940 ..	3,100	" 1955 ..	5,800
" 1941 ..	3,300	" 1956 ..	6,000
" 1942 ..	3,500	" 1957 ..	6,200
" 1943 ..	3,700	" 1958 ..	6,400
" 1944 ..	3,800	" 1959 ..	6,600
" 1945 ..	3,900	" 1960 ..	6,800
" 1946 ..	4,000	" 1961 ..	7,000
" 1947 ..	4,200	" 1962 ..	7,200
" 1948 ..	4,400	" 1963 ..	7,500
" 1949 ..	4,600	" 1964 ..	7,700
" 1950 ..	4,800	" 1965 ..	7,900
Total ..	..	..	£150,000

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	4.8
	4.25
Difference is	£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Hamilton Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Hamilton Fire Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Hamilton Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Hamilton Fire Board:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the seventeenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and, where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each of the maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto a contribution of seventy-three pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to two and one-eighth per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the maturity date preceding that on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the six months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of section thirty-three of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said section or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

22. (1) For the purposes of the next two succeeding clauses the sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto some only of the existing securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the existing securities so held by the Public Trustee bears to the amount of the existing securities held by persons other than the Public Trustee. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

(a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies, and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan:

(b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-four hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by persons other than the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies, and such second part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto, the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee, shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend to the nearest multiple of five pounds, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee; and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

24. Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in the last preceding clause) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto);
- (c) Thirdly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of the costs and charges (not exceeding in the aggregate nineteen pounds) of and incidental to the conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of the said loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (d) Fourthly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

25. (1) Where the local authority has heretofore executed in favour of the holder of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto any deed of mortgage or charge over any of its property or revenues, the local authority shall on the conversion of such loan, if so required by such holder, execute in his favour by way of additional security for the new securities and unconverted securities in respect of such loan a new deed of mortgage or charge corresponding as nearly as circumstances will permit to the terms of the existing deed.

(2) On the execution of any new deed pursuant to the last preceding subclause the existing deed shall be surrendered to the local authority and be deemed to be cancelled.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

26. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

27. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Fire Engine Loan	£ 1,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st December, 1951.
Central Station Loan	3,500	5½	4½	1st January, 1953.
Cottage Loan	800	5½	4½	1st January, 1953.
Motor Fire Engine Loan of £1,700	1,700	6	4½	17th April, 1949.
Street Fire Alarm Loan of £1,500	700	6½	5½	31st January, 1938.
Total	£7,700			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £6,225.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £6,225.
17th October, 1935 ..	£ 200	17th April, 1943 ..	£ 200
17th April, 1936 ..	200	17th October, 1943 ..	300
17th October, 1936 ..	200	17th April, 1944 ..	200
17th April, 1937 ..	200	17th October, 1944 ..	200
17th October, 1937 ..	200	17th April, 1945 ..	100
17th April, 1938 ..	200	17th October, 1945 ..	200
17th October, 1938 ..	200	17th April, 1946 ..	200
17th April, 1939 ..	200	17th October, 1946 ..	100
17th October, 1939 ..	300	17th April, 1947 ..	200
17th April, 1940 ..	200	17th October, 1947 ..	200
17th October, 1940 ..	200	17th April, 1948 ..	200
17th April, 1941 ..	300	17th October, 1948 ..	200
17th October, 1941 ..	200	17th April, 1949 ..	200
17th April, 1942 ..	200	17th October, 1949 ..	200
17th October, 1942 ..	300	17th April, 1950 ..	225
Total ..	..	..	£6,225

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207339	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25
Difference is		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/12.)

Palmerston North Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Palmerston North Fire Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Palmerston North Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Palmerston North Fire Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion
or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each thirty-first day of March following the date of conversion up to and including the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five, a contribution of two hundred and sixty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the thirty-first day of March preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of section thirty-three of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of section thirty-three of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. The existing sinking fund of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies; and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

23. (1) If the local authority has heretofore executed in favour of the holder of the existing securities issued in respect of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto any deed of mortgage or charge over any of its property or revenues, the local authority shall on the conversion of such loan, if so required by such holder, execute in his favour by way of additional security for the new securities and unconverted securities in respect of such loan a new deed of mortgage or charge corresponding as nearly as circumstances will permit to the terms of the existing deed.

(2) On the execution of any new deed pursuant to the last preceding subclause the existing deed shall be surrendered to the local authority and be deemed to be cancelled.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Merston North Fire Board Loan of £19,650	£ 19,650	Per Cent. 6	Per Cent. 4½	1st June, 1945.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 . , Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £20,500.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £20,500.
31st March, 1936 ..	£ 2,500	31st March, 1946 ..	£ 600
" 1937 ..	400	" 1947 ..	500
" 1938 ..	400	" 1948 ..	600
" 1939 ..	400	" 1949 ..	600
" 1940 ..	400	" 1950 ..	600
" 1941 ..	400	" 1951 ..	700
" 1942 ..	500	" 1952 ..	700
" 1943 ..	400	" 1953 ..	700
" 1944 ..	500	" 1954 ..	700
" 1945 ..	500	" 1955 ..	8,400
Total ..	..	..	£20,500

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333331	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25
Difference is		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Palmerston North Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Palmerston North Fire Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Palmerston North Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Palmerston North Fire Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified (a) at any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion, or (b) in the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty years, the first such half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirtieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments on every thirty-first day of March and thirtieth day of September thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities issued in respect of such loan, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioner yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioner is satisfied that the accumulations of sinking funds will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of section thirty-three of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

18. (1) The existing sinking fund of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities issued in respect of such loan; and

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

19. (1) If the local authority has heretofore executed in favour of the holder of the existing securities issued in respect of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto any deed of mortgage or charge over any of its property or revenues, the local authority shall on the conversion of such loan, if so required by such holder, execute in his favour by way of additional security for the new securities and unconverted securities in respect of such loan a new deed of mortgage or charge corresponding as nearly as circumstances will permit to the terms of the existing deed.

(2) On the execution of any new deed pursuant to the last preceding subclause the existing deed shall be surrendered to the local authority and be deemed to be cancelled.

BROKERAGE.

20. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.
LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Palmerston North Fire Board Loan	£ 1,600	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st February, 1952.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive

£ Issued under the common seal of the , the day of , 19 .

[L.s.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(T. 49/578/1.)

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Putaruru Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Putaruru Town Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Putaruru Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Putaruru Town Board:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order whether in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies or for the purpose of providing cash premium payments:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion at least once in the *Gazette*, and where the address of any

holder of existing securities to which this Order applies in known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of this Order.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash the amount (if any) required to reduce to the nearest multiple of five pounds the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order in that behalf shall be made out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred by the next succeeding clause or out of the local fund.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at a price which shall not be below par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding two hundred and seventy pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto, as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of two hundred and seventy pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each thirty-first day of March following the date of conversion up to and including the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five, a contribution of one hundred and sixty-five pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the thirty-first day of March preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

23. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required or authorized by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

24. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

25. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

26. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Roading and Other Works Loan, 1927	£ 7,500	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	17th April, 1949.
Recreation Grounds and Park Loan, 1929	850	5½	4½	1st April, 1942.
Total	£8,350			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name of designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 , Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.s.] A.B., Chairman.
 C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.
MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £8,620.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £8,620.
31st March, 1936 ..	£ 200	31st March, 1946 ..	£ 500
" 1937 ..	200	" 1947 ..	500
" 1938 ..	300	" 1948 ..	500
" 1939 ..	300	" 1949 ..	500
" 1940 ..	400	" 1950 ..	500
" 1941 ..	400	" 1951 ..	500
" 1942 ..	400	" 1952 ..	500
" 1943 ..	400	" 1953 ..	500
" 1944 ..	500	" 1954 ..	500
" 1945 ..	500	" 1955 ..	520
Total ..	..	..	£8,620

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25

Difference is £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date 14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/337/3.)

Paeroa Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Paeroa Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Paeroa Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Paeroa Borough Council:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;
or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion ; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of May following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-three, a contribution of one thousand three hundred and sixty-five pounds, and on the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-four, and on each first day of May thereafter up to and including the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, a contribution of seven hundred and ninety-five pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the first day of May preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such, yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

22. For the purposes of the next two succeeding clauses the sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto some only of the existing securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the existing securities so held by the Public Trustee bears to the amount of the existing securities held by persons other than the Public Trustee. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

(a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

(b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-four hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and held by persons other than the Public Trustee were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such second part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee, shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend to the nearest multiple of five pounds, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee; and

(c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

24. Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in the last preceding clause) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

25. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities, but so far only as relates to any rateable property within the Paeroa Borough.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

26. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

27. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Relief of Unemployment Loan	2,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st November, 1942.
Improvements to Main Streets Loan	4,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	25th January, 1943.
Sewerage Loan, 1925 ..	6,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st November, 1945.
Streets Improvement Loan, 1925	4,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st November, 1945.
Streets Improvement Loan, 1926	6,250	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st May, 1946.
Sewerage Loan, 1927 ..	1,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st February, 1947.
Financial Adjustment Loan ..	650	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2nd April, 1954.
Domain Improvements Loan	1,000	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	20th November, 1960.
Sewerage Loan, 1928 ..	500	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	20th June, 1965.
Council Chambers Loan ..	2,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st February, 1946.
Water Improvements Loan ..	2,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st December, 1961.
Swimming Baths Loan ..	2,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st May, 1964.
Criterion Bridge Loan ..	1,800	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st May, 1964.
Water Improvements Loan ..	700	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	21st June, 1965.
Streets Improvements Loan ..	1,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1958.
Sewerage Loan (part) ..	4,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1957.
" ..	4,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th December, 1957.
" ..	3,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1958.
" ..	3,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1958.
" ..	3,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1958.
" ..	3,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1958.
" ..	3,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th December, 1958.
" ..	2,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th June, 1959.
" ..	5,000*	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	15th December, 1959.
Total	£62,400			

* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalment of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually varying rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

G

THIRD SCHEDULE.
MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £53,430.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £53,430.
1st May, 1936 ..	£ 1,400	1st May, 1950 ..	£ 1,700
" 1937 ..	1,400	" 1951 ..	1,800
" 1938 ..	1,500	" 1952 ..	1,900
" 1939 ..	1,600	" 1953 ..	1,900
" 1940 ..	1,600	" 1954 ..	2,000
" 1941 ..	1,700	" 1955 ..	2,200
" 1942 ..	1,700	" 1956 ..	2,200
" 1943 ..	1,900	" 1957 ..	2,300
" 1944 ..	1,300	" 1958 ..	2,400
" 1945 ..	1,400	" 1959 ..	2,500
" 1946 ..	1,400	" 1960 ..	2,600
" 1947 ..	1,600	" 1961 ..	2,700
" 1948 ..	1,600	" 1962 ..	2,800
" 1949 ..	1,600	" 1963 ..	2,730
Total ..	..	..	£53,430

FOURTH SCHEDULE.
COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
16 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
17 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
18 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into 4½ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is 4½ per cent. per annum.

	£
One year's interest on £100 at existing rate (4½ per cent.) is	4·8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate (4¼ per cent.) is	4·25
Difference is	£0·55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9·761556.

£0·55 multiplied by 9·761556 is £5·3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5·3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/214/3.)

Directing Sale of Railway Land at Silverhope under the Public Works Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirty-fifth section of the Public Works Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise, howsoever, for any public work, is not required for such public work, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions set forth in the said Act:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and direct the sale of the said land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 2 roods 23·5 perches. Portion of railway land (part Section 9, Hapopo Block), Block IX, Ongo Survey District, Rangitikei County. (S.O. 2977.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3301, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 4055.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Blackwater Domain.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke an Order in Council dated the sixteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and

thirty-one, and published in the *Gazette* of the nineteenth day of that month, appointing a Domain Board to have control of the Blackwater Domain, and doth hereby appoint

Thomas William Bannan, Sen.,
Thomas William Bannan, Jun.,
John Francis McNamara,
Robert Armstrong,
Blake Huffam, and
George Adam Bannan,

to be the Blackwater Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Thursday, the twentieth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at half-past seven o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Blackwater Public Hall as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

BLACKWATER DOMAIN.—NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

All that area in the Nelson Land District, containing by admeasurement 6 acres 3 roods, more or less, and being Section 14 of Block XII, Mawheraiti Survey District. Commencing at peg X on the Blackwater Road, and thence bounded by lines the bearings and distances of which are as follows: 241° 11' and 1027·3 links, 333° 13' and 915·9 links, 70° 34' and 795·8 links; thence by the said Blackwater Road, 136° 14' 18" and 812·7 links, to the point of commencement at the before-mentioned peg X; be all the aforesaid bearings and linkages more or less: excepting that part of the Blackwater Creek which intersects the land included within the above-described boundaries. (Nelson plan 273R and 126 S.D., 24.)

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/199.)

Order in Council amending the Local Authorities (Replacement of Debentures) Regulations, 1931.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section forty of the Finance Act, 1931 (No. 2), (hereinafter referred to as "the said section"), and of all other powers and authorities in that behalf enabling, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations by way of amendment to the Local Authorities (Replacement of Debentures) Regulations, 1931, made by Order in Council dated the seventeenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and published in the *Gazette* of the twentieth day of the same month.

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Local Authorities (Replacement of Debentures) Amendment Regulations, 1934," and shall form part of and be read together with the above-recited Local Authorities (Replacement of Debentures) Regulations, 1931 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal regulations").

2. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

3. These regulations shall apply whether the loss of a debenture or interest coupon took place before or takes place after the coming into force hereof.

4. Where the value of lost debentures or interest coupons belonging to any one debenture-holder does not in any case exceed in the aggregate twenty pounds, it shall be lawful for the local authority in its discretion to waive the provisions of the clauses of the principal regulations numbered six to twelve inclusive, fifteen, and eighteen; and with the approval of the Audit Office in accordance with the provisions of the said section, and upon satisfactory evidence being supplied as to the loss of the debentures in respect of which application is made, and a letter of indemnity, in the form set out in the Schedule hereunder, or to the like effect, being given by the debenture-holder, to issue duplicate debentures or otherwise without the surrender of the original securities to pay the sum thereby secured to the person entitled thereto.

SCHEDULE.

To the [Corporate name of local authority].

LOCAL AUTHORITIES (REPLACEMENT OF DEBENTURES) REGULATIONS, 1931.

Debenture No. for £
Interest Coupon payable for £
Forming part of the [Insert name of loan].

THE above-described debenture (or interest coupon) has been lost, and in consideration of your issuing a duplicate debenture (or paying to me when due the sum of _____ pounds _____ shillings _____ pence (£ s. d.) without production of the relative debenture or interest coupon), I hereby undertake to indemnify the [Name of local authority] against any claim or any payment whatsoever that may be made in respect thereof, whether in error or otherwise, and all costs and expenses incurred in any manner in respect thereof. Any such amounts may be deducted from any sums of money thereafter due by the [Local authority] to me or recovered by action.

Signature :
Date : 19 .

Witness* :
Occupation :
Address :

(* N.B.—The witness must be a person of known position, such as a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, solicitor, minister of religion, or registered medical practitioner, or, failing that, a householder.)

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 40/48.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising by the South Canterbury Electric-power Board of five Loans totalling £31,920.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the eighteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, consent was given to the raising by the South Canterbury Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the following five loans (hereinafter called "the said loans"), up to the respective amounts stated:—

	£
Geraldine Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	10,000
Levels Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	6,590
Mackenzie Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	3,500
Waimate County Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	7,980
Waimate Borough Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	3,850

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the authority conferred by the said Order in Council was revoked in so far as it had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authority to borrow any moneys to which the said Order in Council relates except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council that may be made under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 :

And whereas it is now expedient to authorize the said local authority to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the whole of the moneys to which the said Order in Council relates :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loans, up to the respective amounts stated, or any parts thereof, for the respective purposes for which the said loans were authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be borrowed shall be twenty-six (26) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall, before raising the said loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than two pounds ten shillings (£2 10s.) in each case, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said loans for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment in each case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or part thereof so raised.

(4) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(5) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-money.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) In respect of the works to be undertaken from the said loans, guarantees as described in clause 12 (1) of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, shall first be given in favour of the said local authority for payments amounting in each of not less than ten (10) consecutive years from the commencement of such works to at least seventeen (17) per centum of the estimated capital cost of such works.

(8) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/181/2.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £7,500 by the Rotorua Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 3rd day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Rotorua Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), being desirous of raising the sum of seven thousand five hundred pounds (£7,500) by a loan to be known as "Ohinemutu Sewerage Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of installing a sewerage scheme in the Native Villages of Ohinemutu and Tarewa and also all European land adjacent to Lake Road, Tutanekei Street, and Rangioru Street within the borough, which may be served by such scheme, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent course of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loan :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of seven thousand five hundred pounds (£7,500), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan may be raised shall be—

(a) Seventeen (17) years in respect of the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds (£4,500), being the amount to be repaid in terms of an agreement between the Rotorua Borough Council and the Arawa Trust Board:

(b) Twenty-five (25) years in respect of the balance of the said loan, three thousand pounds (£3,000).

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) Before raising the said loan or any part thereof the said local authority shall make provision for the repayment thereof as follows:—

(a) In respect of the said £4,500, by repaying that sum together with interest thereon by equal aggregate half-yearly instalments extending over a period not exceeding ten (10) years, commencing from the eighth year of the currency thereof.

(b) In respect of the said £3,000, by establishing a sinking fund of not less than two pounds ten shillings (£2 10s.) per centum per annum calculated on the amount to be raised, and by making payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum of £3,000 for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any amount so raised.

(4) No portion of any interest or sinking fund or instalment payable in respect of the said loan shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loan shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/474/6.)

Portions of Roads in the Peninsula County exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Peninsula County Council on the thirteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.:—

“The Peninsula County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads in the County of Peninsula, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to those roads passing through Section 35, Block I, Otago Peninsula District, as more particularly delineated on the plan attached hereto”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the portions of roads (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of roads.

SCHEDULE.

ALL those roads, situated in the Otago Land District, County of Peninsula, adjoining or passing through part Section 35, Block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District. As the said roads are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88221, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red and marked A-B, C-D, and E-F.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1924.)

Prohibiting the use of Danish Seine Nets in Port Fitzroy and Port Abercrombie Harbours, Great Barrier Island.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make regulations prohibiting the use of Danish seine nets for the purpose of taking fish in the waters hereinafter described:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by the fifth section of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that these regulations shall come into force on the date of publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. No person shall use a Danish seine net for the purpose of taking fish in those portions of the sea in Port Fitzroy and Port Abercrombie Harbours, Great Barrier Island, as described in the Schedule hereto.

2. Any person committing a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine of £20.

SCHEDULE.

PORT ABERCROMBIE, GREAT BARRIER ISLAND.

INSIDE a straight line from the westerly point of Green Island to Wellington Head, as shown in red on plan marked M.D. 4837, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington.

PORT FITZROY, GREAT BARRIER ISLAND.

INSIDE a straight line from the mainland to Selwyn Island across the narrowest part of Governor's Pass, as shown in red on plan marked M.D. 4837, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations as to the taking of Quinnet Salmon (Onchorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Rakaia River.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Fisheries Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby make the following regulations:—

“(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in regulations for the time being in force relating to the taking of quinnet salmon (*Onchorhynchus Tshawytscha*), no person shall take the said fish by any means whatsoever after the thirty-first day of March in any year in all those waters of the Rakaia River above the Gorge Bridge.

“(2) Any person committing a breach of this regulation shall be liable to a fine of £20.”

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in North Auckland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the North Auckland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter be known as the Ngawha Hot Springs Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—NGAWHA HOT SPRINGS DOMAIN.

SECTION 3, Block XVI, Omapere Survey District: Area, 4 acres 2 roods 8 perches.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 4/443.)

Revoking the Reservation for Recreation Purposes over Part Section 1 and Part Section 2, Block I, Kerepeehi Township, Auckland Land District.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS a notice of intention to issue an Order in Council declaring that the reservation for recreation purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be cancelled was published in the *Gazette* of the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four:

And whereas such notice of intention was duly laid before both Houses of Parliament in accordance with the provisions of subsection two of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928:

And whereas the Legislative Council and the House of Representatives, by resolutions dated respectively the twenty-sixth and the thirty-first days of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, approved the proposed revocation as aforesaid:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the reservation for recreation purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto, and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, being part Section 1 and part Section 2, Block I, Kerepeehi Township, containing by admeasurement 6 acres 2 roods 20 perches, more or less. Bounded towards the north-west by part Tiritiri No. 8b 3 Block, 752.6 links; towards the north-east by part Section 2 of the aforesaid Block I, Kerepeehi Township, 952.5 links; towards the south-east and south-west by a public road 100 links wide, 807.3 and 782 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is delineated on plan marked L. and S. 6/1/145, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/145.)

Reserves in Auckland Land District brought under the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1908.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the sixth section of the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1908, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the scenic reserves in the Auckland Land District, described in the Schedule hereto, shall be and the same are hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1908; and such reserves shall hereafter be managed, administered, and dealt with in manner directed by the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WAIOTAPU SCENIC RESERVE EXTENSIONS.

SECTION 12, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 5 acres, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331c, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red. (Auckland plan S.O. 26838.)

Also Section 8, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing 9 acres 1 rood 20 perches, more or less, being formerly part State Forest No. 84, and being the area described in subsection (4) of section 15 of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1934. (Plans L. and S. 331E, Head Office, Wellington, and S.O. 27664, Auckland.)

Also Section 15, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 142 acres 3 roods 11 perches, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331F, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27664.)

Also Section 9, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing 26 acres 3 roods 37 perches, more or less, being formerly part Paeroa East No. 1A West, and being the area described in subsection (2) of section 16 of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1934. (Plans L. and S. 331G, Head Office, Wellington, and S.O. 27748, Auckland.)

Also Sections 6 and 7, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing together an area of 215 acres 2 roods 14 perches, more or less.

As the same are delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331H, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27794.)

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 331.)

The Northern Side of Portion of Wilson Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the fifteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.:

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that part of the northern side of Wilson Street fronting part of Section 783, Town of Wellington, comprised in Certificate of Title 401/61, Wellington Registry.”

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Wilson Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Wilson Street, fronting part Section 783, Town of Wellington. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88604, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1930.)

The Northern Side of Portion of Pember Road, in the County of Marlborough, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Marlborough County Council on the ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Marlborough County Council, being the local authority having control of Pember Road, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of the aforesaid road adjoining part Section 45, Waitohi Valley, 1619.95 links in length, as shown on plan, and being part of the land contained in Certificate of Title, Volume 33, folio 3”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Pember Road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of road, in the Marlborough Land District, Marlborough County, known as Pember Road, fronting part Section 45, Waitohi Valley, Block VII, Cloudy Bay Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88504, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 43/19.)

The Northern Side of Portion of Signal Hill Road, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting

by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the north-western side of Signal Hill Road, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Lot 3, L.T.P. 3929, being part of Section 48, Block IX, North Harbour and Blueskin District, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured red to its centre-line”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Signal Hill Road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Signal Hill Road, fronting Lot 3, L.T.P. 3929, being part Section 48, Block IX, North Harbour and Blueskin District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88678, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/831.)

The Northern Side of Portion of a Road in the Waimea County exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Waimea County Council on the ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“That the Waimea County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads within the Waimea County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the northern side of the road on the southern boundary of part Sections 6 and III, Block VII, Motueka Survey District, for a distance of 2467 links, as shown on plan prepared by F. A. C. Staig, Surveyor, and coloured pink thereon”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of road, situated in the Nelson Land District, County of Waimea, fronting part Section 6, Square 3, and part Section III, Moutere District, Block VII, Motueka Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88515, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1926.)

North-eastern Side of Portion of Dalkeith Street, and the North-western Side of Portion of Douglas Terrace, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the undermentioned portions of streets in the said City of Dunedin, viz. :—

“(a) Portion of the north-eastern side of Dalkeith Street abutting on Allotments 9 and 10, Block III, Township of Dalkeith, being also part of Sections 34 and 36, North-east Valley District; and

“(b) Portion of the north-western side of Douglas Terrace abutting on Allotments 10, 11, and 12, Block III, Township of Dalkeith, being also part of Sections 34 and 36, North-east Valley District;

as the said portions of streets are more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and are thereon coloured red to their centre-lines ”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-eastern side of the portion of Dalkeith Street or on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Douglas Terrace (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Dalkeith Street, fronting Allotments 9 and 10, Block III, Township of Dalkeith.

Also the north-western side of all that portion of street in the said land district and city known as Douglas Terrace, fronting Allotments 10, 11, and 12, Block III, Township of Dalkeith.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88676, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1947.)

The North-western Side of Portion of Highgate, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said

Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the north-western side of Highgate, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on parts Sections 9 and 728R, Block II, Upper Kaikorai Survey District, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line; ”

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Highgate (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Highgate, fronting parts Section 9 and part Section 728R, Block II, Upper Kaikorai Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88685, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1395.)

The Eastern Side of Portion of Rutland Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the south-eastern side of Rutland Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Allotments 2 and 3, subdivision of part of the Glen Estate, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured red to its centre-line ”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the eastern side of the portion of Rutland Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Rutland Street, fronting Allotments 2 and 3, L.T.P. 200 (Glen Estate). As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88677, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1948.)

The Eastern Side of Portion of Osborne Street, in the City of Christchurch, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Christchurch City Council on the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Christchurch City Council, being the local authority having control of Osborne Street, in the City of Christchurch, hereby resolves that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of Osborne Street adjoining Lot 43, D.P. 302”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the eastern side of the portion of Osborne Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Canterbury Land District, City of Christchurch, known as Osborne Street, fronting Lot 43, D.P. 302, being part Rural Section 48, Block XV, Christchurch Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88675, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1946.)

The Western Side of Portion of Steward Road, and the Northern Side of Portion of Richmond Road, in the County of Waitaki, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Waitaki County Council on the twenty-third day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Waitaki County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads in the Waitaki County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that part (in length 1100 links) of the western side of Steward Road, abutting on Section 148, Block IV, Papakaio Survey District, and to that part (in length 1300 links) of the northern side of Richmond Road, abutting on that part of Section 149, Block IV, Papakaio Survey District, comprised in Certificate of Title, Volume 237, folio 104 (Otago Registry)”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Steward Road, or on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Richmond Road (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of roads.

H

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of road, situated in the Otago Land District, County of Waitaki, known as Steward Road, fronting part Section 148, Block IV, Papakaio Survey District.

Also the northern side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, known as Richmond Road, fronting part Section 149, Block IV, Papakaio Survey District.

As the said portions of roads are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88669, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1944.)

The South-western Side of Portion of Fairfax Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the south-western side of Fairfax Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Lot 32, Township of Bishopscourt, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Fairfax Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Fairfax Street, fronting Lot 32, Township of Bishopscourt. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88686, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/679.)

Vesting Control of Reserves under the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1908.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred on him by section five of the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed “the said Act”), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby vest the control of the scenic reserves described in the Schedule hereto in the Minister of the Crown for the time being having the administration of the said Act, and doth hereby declare that the said reserves shall be administered under the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WAIOTAPU SCENIC RESERVE EXTENSIONS.

SECTION 12, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 5 acres, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331c, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey at Wellington, and thereon coloured red. (Auckland plan S.O. 26838.)

Also Section 8, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing 9 acres 1 rood 20 perches, more or less, being formerly part State Forest No. 84, and being the area described in subsection (4) of section 15 of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1934. (Plans L. and S. 331E, Head Office, Wellington, and S.O. 27664, Auckland.)

Also Section 15, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District: Area, 142 acres 3 roods 11 perches, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331r, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27664.)

Also Section 9, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing 26 acres 3 roods 37 perches, more or less, being formerly part Paeroa East No. 1A West, and being the area described in subsection (2) of section 16 of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1934. (Plans L. and S. 331G, Head Office, Wellington, and S.O. 27748, Auckland.)

Also Sections 6 and 7, Block VII, Paeroa Survey District, containing together an area of 215 acres 2 roods 14 perches, more or less.

As the same are delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 331H, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27794.)

A. W. MULLIGAN,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 331.)

Appointing additional Member to Hundalee Scenic Reserves Board.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by a Warrant dated the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* of the twelfth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, the control of certain lands in the Marlborough Land District, known as the Hundalee Scenic Reserves, was vested in certain persons therein named, who were by the said Warrant constituted a Special Board by the name of the Hundalee Scenic Reserves Board, in pursuance of section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908:

And whereas it is considered desirable that the membership of the said Board should be increased:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby appoint

William Reynolds Carey,

to be an additional member of the Hundalee Scenic Reserves Board hereinbefore referred to as from the twenty-fifth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

(L. and S. 505.)

Lands temporarily reserved in the North Auckland, Auckland, Gisborne, Wellington, Nelson, Westland, and Otago Land Districts.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section three hundred and fifty-nine of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby temporarily reserve the lands in the North Auckland, Auckland, Gisborne, Wellington, Nelson, Westland, and Otago Land Districts described in the Schedule hereunder written for the purposes specified in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Locality.	Section	Block	Area.	Purpose for which Land reserved.
NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.				
Village of Papakura	Allotment 206 of Section XI	..	A. R. P. 0 1 21.13	Municipal.
AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.				
Thames S.D.*	9	VII	48 3 23	Aerodrome.
GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.				
Te Puia Native Township ..	7	III	0 1 0	Public-hall site.
WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.				
Rangitoto S.D.	72	XV	11 1 15	River protection.
NELSON LAND DISTRICT.				
Kaiteriteri S.D.	53	X	0 2 39	Recreation.
WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.				
Kanieri S.D.	Reserve 1161	V	3 3 28	Recreation.
Ahaura S.D.	1149	VI	2 0 14	Gravel.
"	1150	II	2 2 32	"
"	1151	VII	0 2 8	"
"	1152	VII	2 0 0	"
"	1153	VII	1 0 0	"
"	1154	VII and VIII	3 0 0	"
"	1155	VIII	3 0 22	"
"	1156	VIII	2 0 0	"
"	1157	XII	1 3 8	"
"	1158	XII	1 2 7	"
"	1164	XII	0 3 35	"
Brunner S.D.	1163	IV	1 2 17.1	Recreation.
OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.				
Dunback S.D.	6	XI	52 0 30	Plantation.
"	2	X	16 2 16	"
Town of Palmerston	1	XXVII	0 0 29.9	Sites for public buildings of the General Government.
"	2	XXVII	0 0 34	

* Survey district.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 22/2526.)

Honorary Inspectors of Scenic Reserves appointed.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section four of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Daniel Robertson Anderson,
Frederick John Andrews,
Charles Edward Berry,
Albert Cederman,
George French,
William Thomas Harris,
David Livingston Kerr, and
Kowhai McLean

to be Honorary Inspectors under the said Act.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 17th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM,

Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

(L. and S. 4/448.)

Vesting the Control of a Scenic Reserve in the Kirk's Bush Scenic Board.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto (being land reserved under the said Act), for the period of five years from the date hereof (unless previously altered or revoked under the said Act), in the undermentioned persons, namely,—

The Commissioner of Crown Lands for the North Auckland Land District, *ex officio*,

William Charles Wood,
Alfred Willis,
James McCall,
Ernest Hosking, and
Arthur Butterworth,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Kirk's Bush Scenic Board (herein referred to as "the Board"), in trust, for the preservation of scenery, and with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say,—

1. The first meeting of the Board shall be held on Monday, the fourth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, at half past two o'clock p.m., in the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland; and thereafter the Board shall meet for the transaction of business on the first Monday in each quarter at the time and place aforesaid, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board.

2. The Commissioner of Crown Lands shall be the Chairman of the Board. He may join in the discussion, and shall have an original as well as a casting vote.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting.

4. Any four members of the Board shall form a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

5. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at the meeting.

6. If at any meeting the Chairman is not present at the time appointed for holding the same, the members present shall choose one of their number to be Chairman for such meeting.

7. If, by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise, the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself, without reasonable cause, from three consecutive meetings of the Board, the Governor-General shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

8. The Board shall prepare and submit at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

9. The Board shall control the said reserve in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the regulations made thereunder.

SCHEDULE.

KIRK'S BUSH SCENIC RESERVE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 9 acres 3 roods 30·7 perches, more or less, being Lots 1 and 15 to 23, D.P. 15387, being parts Allotments 8 and 11, and part of closed road, Opaheke Parish, Block IV, Drury Survey District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM,

Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

(L. and S. 4/336.)

Notice of Intention to issue an Order in Council revoking the Reservation over the Tangihua Domain, North Auckland Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section forty-one of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), it is provided that the Governor-General may from time to time by Order in Council, but subject to compliance with the requirements of subsection two of section seven of the said Act, declare that the land comprised in a public domain or part thereof shall cease to be subject to Part II of the said Act; and, further, may declare either that such land shall be a public reserve for the purposes of Part I of the said Act, or Crown land available for disposal by way of sale for cash under the Land Act, 1924:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto is known as the Tangihua Domain but is not required for domain purposes, and it is expedient to revoke the reservation over the said land:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby give notice, pursuant to subsection two of section seven of the said Act, that it is my intention to issue an Order in Council under the provisions of section forty-one of the said Act declaring that the Tangihua Domain described in the Schedule hereto shall cease to be subject to Part II of the said Act, and shall be deemed to be Crown land available for disposal by way of sale for cash under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—TANGIHUA DOMAIN.

SECTION 33, Block II, Tangihua Survey District: Area, 65 acres, more or less.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 1/784.)

Notice bringing certain Lands within the Operation of the Mining Act, 1926.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section twenty-five of the Mining Act, 1926, and of every other power and authority in this behalf enabling, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be brought within the operation of the Mining Act, 1926, as from the date of the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*, and do hereby further declare that no mining privilege shall be granted in respect of any portion of the said lands except with the consent of the Alexandra Borough Council and except with the consent of the Minister of Mines and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

SCHEDULE.

PART OF RESERVE FOR TREE-PLANTING PURPOSES.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 20 acres 2 roods 25 perches, more or less, being part of Section 88, Block VII, Leaning Rock Survey District: Bounded towards the north-west by Section 91, 729·2 links; towards the north-east by a public road-line, 786·7, 1456·2, and 2507·8 links; across a public road and again towards the north-west by a public road-line, 168·6 links; again towards the north-east by a public road-line, 1228·9 links; towards the south-east by other part of Section 88, 507·9 links; across a public road and again towards the

south-east by other part of Section 88, 255 links; and towards the south-west by the Clutha River River-bank Reserve, 1534.7, 1518.9, 1160, and 1872 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is more particularly shown on the plan marked N. 10/13/171A, deposited in the Head Office of the Mines Department at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

PART OF ALEXANDRA TOWN BELT DOMAIN.

All that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 35 acres, more or less, being Section 3, Block XIX, and part of the Town Belt, Town of Alexandra: Bounded towards the north-west by River-bank Reserve and Section 84, Block VII, Leaning Rock Survey District, 3780 links; towards the north-east by other part of Town Belt, 1050 links; towards the south-east by Sections 9, Block XXXV, Sections 1 and 2, Block XIX, the abuttals of a public road and Crown lands, 3340 links; and towards the south-west by the Clutha River, 1150 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is more particularly shown on the plan marked N. 10/13/171B, deposited in the Head Office of the Mines Department at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

ALEXANDRA BOROUGH ENDOWMENT.

All that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 255 acres 1 rood 23 perches, more or less, being Lots 10 to 20, Land Transfer plan 3194, Block VII, Leaning Rock Survey District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 14th day of December, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.

(Mines N. 10/13/171.)

Egmont National Park Board: Chairman of Board appointed.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section 8 of the Egmont National Park Act, 1924, I, Ethelbert Alfred Ransom, Minister of Lands, do hereby appoint

Walter Crowley Weston

to be the Chairman of the Egmont National Park Board in place of Thomas Currie List (deceased).

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1934.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 4/342.)

Member of National Park Board appointed.

Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington, 12th December, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in pursuance of section 5 of the Egmont National Park Act, 1924, to appoint

Walter Crowley Weston

to be a member of the Egmont National Park Board in place of Thomas Currie List (deceased).

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 4/342.)

Rangers under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the under-mentioned persons have been appointed Rangers under and for the purposes of that Act for the acclimatization district mentioned:—

Name.	Address.	Acclimatization District.
Beveridge, Joseph Bertie	.. Titirangi	.. Auckland.
Bromley, George Craig	.. Epsom	.. Auckland.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/35/35.)

Members of Dunedin Metropolitan Fire Board appointed and Date of First Meeting.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that the following have been appointed or elected, with effect as on and from the 1st January, 1935, as members of the Dunedin Metropolitan Fire Board constituted under the Fire Brigades Amendment Act, 1932:—

Appointed by the Governor-General—
J. Louis Salmond.

Elected by the fire-insurance companies—
Henry Arthur Baring Brabant.
William Wallace Callender.
Ernest Hector Ferguson.
Somerset Bartlett Macdonald.

Elected by the Dunedin City Council—
Walter Alexander Scott.
John Wilson.
Frank Wilkinson.

Elected by the Mosgiel Borough Council—
Alfred Fleming Quelch.

In accordance with the provisions of subsection (1) of section 53 of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, it is hereby notified that the first meeting of the Board will be held at the office of the Dunedin Fire Board, Castle Street, Dunedin, at 3 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, the 15th day of January, 1935.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/67/17.)

Member of Licensing Committee appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Joseph Wallace Bramwell, Esquire,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Oroua.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Appointment in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 13th December, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to confirm Probationary Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant Bruce McDonald Thomson in the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division), to date 28th June, 1932.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Appointment in the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointment in the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division):—

Douglas William Blacklaws, as Probationary Lieutenant, R.N.R. (N.Z.D.), to date 13th January, 1935.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

The Rural Intermediate Credit Act, 1927.—Appointment of Member of District Rural Intermediate Credit Board.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the Rural Intermediate Credit Board, acting in pursuance and exercise of the authority conferred upon it by section 14 of the Rural Intermediate Credit Act, 1927, and all other powers and authorities in that behalf enabling, has appointed

John Dennerly Johns,

of Te Aroha, Farmer, to be a member of the Waikato District Rural Intermediate Credit Board in succession to Mr. William Newell (deceased).

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1934.

E. O. HALES,

Commissioner of Rural Intermediate Credit.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Name.	District.
William Vincent Blandford	Mercury Bay.
Reuben Alexander Bell	Wanganui.
John Ronald Wink	Rangitikei.
George Charles Powell	Rangitikei.
Ernest Albert Palmer	Feilding.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 12th December, 1934.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

Constable John McMullan,

to be Bailiff of the Magistrates' Court at Morrinsville for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1928, as from the 3rd day of December, 1934.

Edward Maddison,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Greytown, as from the 3rd day of December, 1934.

Miss Elsie Elizabeth Webber,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Waiohau, as from the 19th day of September, 1934.

Constable Raymond Aubrey Austin Prater,

to be Bailiff of the Magistrates' Court at Dannevirke for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1928, as from the 10th day of December, 1934.

Gilbert Winnard,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Maungakarama, as from the 6th day of December, 1934.

T. MARK, Secretary.

Approving of Testing Officers under the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931.

IN terms of Regulation 5 of the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve until further notice of the persons named in column 2 of the Schedule hereunder being Testing Officers under the said regulations for the local authority described in column 1 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Column 1.	Column 2.
Wellington City Council ..	John Henry Dinneen, City Council Officer.
	Walter Lewis Pellow, City Council Officer.
	Alfred Walker, City Council Officer.
	John Avery, City Council Officer.
	Harold George Redding, City Council Officer.
	John Baillie, City Council Officer.
	Arthur Cooke, City Council Officer.
	Percival Oswald Gordon Mills, City Council Officer.
	Horace Vivian Branigan, City Council Officer.
	Claude Francis Petherick, City Council Officer.
	William Shaw McKeen, City Council Officer.
	John Amos David Suckling, City Council Officer.
	Charles Hood, City Council Officer.

Dated at Wellington, this 14th day of December, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, for Minister of Transport.
(TT. 9/4/3.)

Fixing Date on which certain Returns under the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, are to be furnished.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 13th December, 1934.

PURSUANT to section 28 of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, it is hereby notified that the returns showing the total gross amount of the premiums received by or due to fire-insurance companies during the year ended 31st December, 1934, shall be transmitted to the Fire Boards concerned in the manner prescribed by the said section on or before the 28th February, 1935.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.
(I.A. 1933/67/1.)

List of Persons, Companies, &c., carrying on Fire-insurance Business in New Zealand.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 12th December, 1934.

THE following list of persons, firms, and companies carrying on fire-insurance business in New Zealand is published in accordance with clause 11 of the rules made under the Fire Brigades Act, 1906, which enure for the purposes of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

Alliance Assurance Company (Limited), 23-25 Grey Street, Wellington.
A.P.A. Union, New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Building, Wellington.
Atlas Assurance Company (Limited), 111 Customhouse Quay, Wellington.
Australian Alliance Assurance Company, corner of Fort and Commerce Streets, Auckland.
British Traders' Insurance Company (Limited), 29 Hunter Street, Wellington.
Cohen, Bennie S., and Son (N.Z.), (Limited), Brandon House, Featherston Street, Wellington.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited), 34 Customhouse Quay, Wellington.
Dental Indemnity Society, Premier Buildings, corner of Durham and Queen Streets, Auckland.
Excess Insurance Company (Limited), care of Messrs. Sead-Gowing and Co., Cathedral Square, Christchurch.
F.A.M.E. Mutual Insurance and Guaranteed Incomes (Limited), Huddart-Parker Building, Post Office Square, Wellington.
Farmers Co-operative Insurance Association of New Zealand (Limited), Cashel Street, Christchurch.
General Accident, Fire, and Life Assurance Corporation (Limited), General Buildings, 4 Wyndham Street, Auckland.
Guardian Assurance Company (Limited), 156 Featherston Street, Wellington.
Hartford Fire Insurance Company (Limited), 90 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
Halifax Fire Insurance Company (Limited), care of Messrs. G. G. and J. H. Aitken and Co., 90 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
Insurance Office of Australia (Limited), Routh's Buildings, Featherston Street, Wellington.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company (Limited), Globe Chambers, 172 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
London Assurance Corporation, care of Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited), 34 Customhouse Quay, Wellington.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company (Limited), corner of Fort and Commerce Streets, Auckland.
Mercantile and General Insurance Company (Limited), 27 Panama Street, Wellington.
The Mutual Assurance Association of New Zealand, 306-310 Queen's Arcade, Customs Street East, Auckland.
National Insurance Company of New Zealand (Limited), Dunedin.
The New Zealand Drapers and General Mutual Insurance Company, 8-10 The Terrace, Wellington.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Limited), Auckland.
New Zealand Dental Association Mutual Insurance Company, Lister Buildings, Victoria Street East, Auckland.
New Zealand Medical Assurance Society (Co-operative), 8 and 10 Brandon Street, Wellington.
New Zealand Mine Owners' Mutual Insurance Company, Office of N.Z. Employers' Federation, The Terrace, Wellington.

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Routh's Buildings, corner of Johnston and Featherston Streets, Wellington.

Northern Assurance Company (Limited), 142 Featherston Street, Wellington.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Limited), care of Messrs. Rowley and Gill, 153-155 Featherston Street, Wellington.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation (Limited), Wellington.

Otago Farmers' Union Mutual Fire Insurance Association, 111 Stuart Street, Dunedin.

Pearl Assurance Company (Limited), care of Messrs. G. G. and J. H. Aitken and Co., 90 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

Phoenix Assurance Company (Limited), Phoenix House, 127 Featherston Street, Wellington.

Prudential Assurance Company (Limited), Exchange Building, 336 Lambton Quay, Wellington.

The Public Mutual Insurance Company of New Zealand, British Chambers, High Street, Auckland.

Queensland Insurance Company (Limited), Huddart-Parker Buildings, Wellington.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London, Customhouse Quay, Wellington.

Royal Insurance Company (Limited), 187 Featherston Street, Wellington.

Scales, George H. (Limited), Fletcher's Buildings, Customhouse Quay, Wellington.

South British Insurance Company (Limited), South British Chambers, corner of High and Shortland Streets, Auckland.

South Island Motor Union Mutual Insurance Association, 136 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

Standard Insurance Company of New Zealand (Limited), Dunedin.

State Fire Insurance Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington.

Sun Insurance Office, 27-29 Panama Street, Wellington.

Taranaki Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Association, Eltham.

Transport Mutual and General Insurance Company (Limited), Colonial Mutual Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland.

Union Assurance Society (Limited), 34 Customhouse Quay, Wellington.

United Insurance Company (Limited), 324 Lambton Quay, Wellington.

Victoria Insurance Company (Limited), Shortland Street, Auckland.

Wairarapa Automobile Association Mutual Insurance Company, Featherston.

Wellington Farmers' Union Mutual Fire Insurance Association, Bett and Bayly's Buildings, 21 Rangitikei Street, Palmerston North.

Yorkshire Insurance Company (Limited), Yorkshire House, 29-31 Shortland Street, Auckland.

(I.A. 1933/67/2.)

Relief of Distressed Seamen.—Denunciation of Agreement between Great Britain, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

WITH reference to the agreements set out in the Schedule hereto between Great Britain, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden regarding the mutual relief of distressed seamen, the following notification, received from the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, is published for general information.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

SCHEDULE.

It is hereby notified that the undermentioned agreements have been revoked:—

1. (a) The agreement between Great Britain and Norway dated 12th July, 1881, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, 1881, at page 1281.
- (b) The exchange of notes in 1908.
2. (a) The agreement between Great Britain and Sweden dated 14th July, 1881, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, 1881, at page 1281.
- (b) The exchange of notes, November 28th-December 12th, 1907.
3. The agreement between Great Britain and Denmark dated 25th July, 1883, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, 1883, at page 1665.

Administration of Noxious Weeds Act, 1928, in Eltham County.—(Notice No. Ag. 3235.)

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

THE following resolution passed by the Eltham County Council on the 8th day of December, 1934, is published in accordance with the provisions of section 7 (2) of the Noxious Weeds Amendment Act, 1934.

RESOLUTION.

"THAT in accordance with the provisions of the Noxious Weeds Amendment Act, 1934, the Eltham County Council hereby resolves to assume responsibility for the administration of the Noxious Weeds Act, 1928, within the boundaries of the Eltham County as from 1st January, 1935.

"That Harold Edwin Williams be appointed an Inspector for the Eltham County under the above Act."

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Agriculture.

Register of Licenses issued under the Land Agents Act, 1921-22.

Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

HEREWITH is published for general information, in accordance with the Land Agents Act, 1921-22, a supplementary list of persons licensed to carry on business as land-agents as on the 30th day of November, 1934.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

REGISTER OF LICENSES ISSUED UNDER THE LAND AGENTS ACT, 1921-22.

NOTE.—The Register is arranged alphabetically under the names of holders of licenses; but when an individual holds a license on behalf of a firm or registered company, the name of such firm or company, and not the name of the holder of the license, is placed in its alphabetical order.

In the case of a firm or company the name of which consists of the Christian name or names (or initials) and surname or surnames of some person or persons, the index letter is the first letter of the first surname.

Further, where an individual holder of a license trades under a particular name, the trade-name appears in its alphabetical order.

No. of License.	Name of Licensee.	Name of Firm (if any) of which Licensee is a Member, or Registered Company on whose behalf License is held.	Names of Partners of Firm.	Registered Office.	Date License granted.	Court by which License granted.
12332	O'Sullivan, Michael ..	Acme Land Agency	..	15 Palmerston Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland	26/11/34	Auckland.
12331	Burlinson, Robert Archibald	..	..	15 Wright's Buildings, Fort Street, Auckland	13/11/34	Auckland.
11998	Drayton, Noel Edward ..	Noel Drayton Co. ..	..	Hamilton Chambers, 201 Lambton Quay, Wellington	27/11/34	Wellington.
11368	Nimmo and Blair, Ltd. . .	..	..	Clyde Street, Balclutha ..	14/11/34	Balclutha.
12074	Woods, Frederick Ernest	..	..	Imperial Buildings, Dowling Street, Dunedin	9/11/34	Dunedin.

(I.A. 1933/88/9.)

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of (1) Hairdressers', and (2) Tobacconists' Shops within the Combined District of Petone and Lower Hutt.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing has been forwarded to me from the occupiers of shops in each of the trades of (1) hairdresser and (2) tobacconist within the Combined District of Petone and Lower Hutt, comprising the boroughs of Petone and Lower Hutt, pursuant to section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said section 32, I, Adam Hamilton, Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that as from the date of the publication of this notice in the *New Zealand Gazette* all the shops in each of the said trades within the said combined district shall be closed in the evening of working-days as follows: Subject to closing not later than 1 p.m. on the day observed as the statutory closing-day, on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays at 8 p.m., and on Fridays and Saturdays at 9.30 p.m., with the following exceptions—(1) Should the occupier of any shop affected by this notice observe Friday or Saturday as the statutory closing-day, then and in such case the closing-hour on Wednesday for such shop shall be 9.30 p.m.; (2) on the working-day immediately preceding any of the following days—namely, Anniversary Day, Anzac Day, King's Birthday, or any other day which, pursuant to a Proclamation by the Governor-General or to an Act of Parliament or to a declaration by the Government, or on the request of a Mayor of a local authority is generally observed as a public holiday, on Anniversary Day, King's Birthday, and Labour Day, on the working-days (other than those observed as the statutory closing-days) in the period from 17th December to 4th January of the following year, both days inclusive, and on the working-days (other than the day observed as the statutory closing-day) in the period from the Monday immediately preceding Easter to the Tuesday immediately following Easter, both days inclusive, there shall be no fixed closing-hour:

The notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th June, 1928, fixing the closing-hours of (1) hairdressers' and (2) tobacconists' shops in the Combined District of Petone and Lower Hutt shall be and is hereby cancelled as from the date of the coming into operation of this notice:

And whereas the said requisition is signed by not less than two-thirds of the occupiers of tobacconists' shops within the said combined district, notice is hereby given that, pursuant to section 25 of the Shops and Offices Amendment Act, 1927, all other shops within the said combined district in which smoking requisites are sold shall be closed at the same hours as are set out herein for tobacconists' shops.

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of December, 1934.

ADAM HAMILTON, Minister of Labour.

Additional Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Chemists' Shops within the Borough of Gisborne.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the chemists' shops within the Borough of Gisborne, has been forwarded to me, desiring that the notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 29th March, 1928, fixing the closing-hours on Sundays of such shops in the said borough be cancelled, and that in addition to the matters provided for in the notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 21st July, 1921, fixing the closing-hours of chemists' shops in the said borough, all such shops within the said borough be closed during the whole of Sunday:

And whereas I, Adam Hamilton, Minister of Labour, am satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and section 15 of the Shops and Offices Amendment Act, 1927, I do hereby direct that on and after the 7th day of January, 1935, all the chemists' shops within the Borough of Gisborne shall be closed during the whole of Sunday:

The notice gazetted on the 29th March, 1928, fixing the closing-hours on Sundays of chemists' shops in the Borough of Gisborne shall be and is hereby cancelled as from the date of the coming into operation of this notice.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1934.

ADAM HAMILTON, Minister of Labour.

NOTE.—Pursuant to section 35 (4) of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, a chemist may supply medicines and surgical appliances that are urgently required on Sundays, provided that the shop is opened for such purpose only and is closed immediately the sale is effected, and that the door of the shop is kept locked, except for the admission and exit of the customer.

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block XV, Waihou Survey District, for Canal and Road Purposes respectively.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, and the Hauraki Plains Act, 1926, to take the land described in the First Schedule hereto for the purposes of a canal, and the land described in the Second Schedule hereto for the purposes of a road: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Tirohia, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROPOSED TO BE TAKEN FOR CANAL.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
8 2 31.9	Part Te Awaiti No. 1A No. 2B Section 2B; coloured purple.
0 2 30.0	Part Te Awaiti No. 1J No. 2B No. 1B Section 1; coloured yellow.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

LAND PROPOSED TO BE TAKEN FOR ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken: 2 acres 3 roods 24 perches.

Being portion of part Te Awaiti No. 1A No. 2B Section 2B; coloured sepia.

All situated in Block XV, Waihou Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 26940.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88214, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.
(P.W. 48/569.)

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block I, Tarawera Survey District, for the Purposes of a Gravel-pit.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, to take the land described in the Schedule hereto for the purposes of a gravel-pit. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Rotorua, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land required to be taken: 10 acres.

Being part Owahatira South Block No. 1, Section 2.

Situated in Block I, Tarawera Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88707, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.
(P.W. 54/624.)

Cancellation of Certificate and Registration as a Teacher.

Office of the Minister of Education,
Wellington, 11th December, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Teacher's Certificate and registration of Eric Marshall Walden are hereby cancelled under section 17 of the Education Amendment Act, 1924.

S. G. SMITH, Minister of Education.

Branch of Friendly Society registered.

Friendly Societies Department,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

THE Clematis Rebekah Lodge, No. 82, with registered office at Auckland, is registered as a branch of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows of New Zealand Friendly Society under the Friendly Societies Act, 1909, this 17th day of December, 1934.

G. E. BRADLEY,
Deputy Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Mining Privilege struck off the Register.—Notice under the Mining Act, 1926.

Office of the Mining Registrar,
Murchison, 14th December, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the provisions of section 188 (4) of the Mining Act, 1926, that the mining privilege mentioned in the Schedule hereto has been struck off the Register.

H. E. TONGE, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No. 1793. Date: 7/12/32. Nature of Privilege: Extended alluvial claim. Locality: Section 4, Block III, Burnett Survey District. Registered Holder: Albert Edward Hines.

Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers, 1934.

Education Department,
Wellington, 14th December, 1934.

THE following list of teachers is issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the names of—

- (a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register :
(b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register—
(1) Now graded, but not previously graded :
(2) Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks or change in certificate :
(3) Who are now graded under an additional division.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

Name.	Certificate.	Grading.	Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion.
Ashcroft, Mrs. Evelyn Mary Meredith, M.A.	..	Sec. C ..	30/11/34
Bilham, Ernest Walter, B.A...	B	Tech. D I, C III	7/12/34
Callis, Nancy Elizabeth ..	..	Sec. D ..	24/11/34
Dallimore, John Archer ..	..	Tech. D II, C I	6/12/34
Ferriday, Edmund Grieves, B.Sc. (Eng.)	..	Tech. D I, C III	4/12/34
Foster, Marianne Frances ..	..	Tech. D II, C I	24/11/34
Fraser, Elfreda, B.Home.Sc. ..	..	Sec. D ..	24/11/34
Fraser, Georgina Helen ..	B	Tech. D I, C I	8/12/34
Hawthorn, Harry Bertram, M.Sc.	B	Tech. D I, C I	7/12/34
Kerr, John Ernest Douglas, B.Sc.	B	Sec. D ..	29/11/34
McCrostie, Marion Louisa ..	..	Sec. D ; Tech. D I, C I	30/11/34
McKinnon, Hugh Livingstone, M.A.	B	Sec. C ..	27/11/34
Macky, Wallace Armstrong, M.Sc., Ph.D.	..	Sec. C ; Tech. D I, C III	24/11/34
Miller, Ida Jessie Veronica, M.A.	B	Tech. D I, C I	10/12/34
Patterson, David, M.A. ..	B	Sec. D ..	27/11/34
Smith, Cyril Wallace, B.A. ..	B	Sec. D ..	6/12/34
Smith, Vera Catherine, B.A. ..	B	Tech. D I, C II	10/12/34
Tindall, William, B.A.	B	Sec. C ..	29/11/34
Walpole, Clifford Alfred, B.Com.	D	P. 216 ..	1/1/34
Wann, Ethel Millon, B.A. ..	..	Tech. D I, C II	6/12/34
Wilson, Lawrence ..	C	P. 209 ..	16/2/34

Handicraft Teachers' Certificate Examinations, 1934.

Education Department,
Wellington, 15th December, 1934.

THE following lists contain the results of the examinations held in August and November, 1934, for the purpose of the award of Handicraft Teachers' Certificates. In the preparation of the lists consideration has been given to candidates' successes at previous examinations held by the Department.

The first list (I) contains the names of successful candidates for the Handicraft Teacher's Certificate Examination. Certificates will be issued to such of those as have produced satisfactory evidence of age and good character, have passed the special medical examination required, and have fulfilled the necessary conditions as to length of service and efficiency in teaching.

The second list (II) gives the names of those who have gained passes or partial passes in two or more sections of the examination.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

LIST I.

PASSED THE HANDICRAFT TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.

Name.	Examination Centre.
Barker, Wilfred John .. ..	.. .. Auckland.
Lane, Thomas Joseph .. ..	.. .. Auckland.
Park, Austin John Robertson .. ..	.. .. Wellington.
Powell, Gordon Stewart .. ..	.. .. Christchurch.
Tetley, Alfred Angus .. ..	.. .. Auckland.
Thomas, Herbert Spencer .. ..	.. .. Auckland.

OBTAINED A PASS IN TWO SECTIONS.

Gibbons, Kenneth Nelson.
------------------------	---------------

OBTAINED A PASS OR PARTIAL PASS IN ONE SECTION.

Bunchenburg, Henry Herbert .. ..	.. .. Wellington.
Diehl, Ernest Bertram .. ..	.. .. Christchurch.

Officiating Ministers for 1934.—Notice No. 46.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

The Church of the Province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.

The Right Reverend Bishop William George Hilliard, M.A.

The Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.

The Reverend Thomas Morrison McDonald.
The Reverend Percy Gladstone Hughes.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

New Zealand Honey Control Board.

I, ROBERT WILLIAMSON ATKINSON, Returning Officer for the purposes of the Honey-export Control Act, 1924, and the regulations made thereunder, hereby declare the result of the poll taken on Tuesday, 11th December, 1934, for the election of a producers' representative on the New Zealand Honey Control Board to be as follows:—

Candidate.	Votes polled.
Watson, Walter .. ..	.. .. 100
Geddes, Henry .. ..	.. .. 21
Bray, William Bayley .. ..	.. .. 12
Informal votes .. ..	.. .. 1

I therefore declare the said Walter Watson to be elected.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of December, 1934.

R. W. ATKINSON, Returning Officer.

Dentists' Register, New Zealand.

Office of the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

IN pursuance of the 8th section of the Dentists Act, 1908, a certified copy of the Dentists' Register of New Zealand is published for general information.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, for Minister of Internal Affairs.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
19 July, 1905	A'Court, Frank Clifford ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
30 June, 1909	Adam, James Arthur ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Caversham, Dunedin.
9 Mar., 1905	Adam, John Sidey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
17 Feb., 1930	Adams, John Alexander ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1926	Hunterville.
8 April, 1907	Ahlfeld, Walter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 Aug., 1924	Ahne, William Edouard ..	Diploma of Surgeon Dentist, Faculty of Medicine, Bordeaux, 1921	Papeete, Tahiti.
10 Feb., 1910	Alexander, John Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Puke.
27 June, 1934	Allan, David Taylor ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934 ..	Dunedin.
13 April, 1905	Allely, Robert Joseph ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
8 Dec., 1905	Allison, Henry Kiver	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
11 July, 1911		Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1910 ..	
20 Mar., 1882	Ancell, William Cleaver ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for five years before the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Trafalgar Street Nelson.
18 Jan., 1910	Anderson, Francis James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Balclutha.
9 Mar., 1900	Anderson, Frank ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after four years' pupillage	Dunedin.
21 July, 1903	Anderson, Hercules ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
29 July, 1930	Anderson, Hugh Nayland ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930 ..	Wellington.
26 July, 1930	Anderson, Jack Goldie ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Dannevirke.
20 July, 1900	Andrews, Harry Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
23 Aug., 1929	Anson, Thomas Vernon ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929 ..	Wellington.
8 May, 1900	Aplin, Wonford Francis Alfred	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
22 April, 1907	Ardagh, John Joseph ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
15 Feb., 1898	Armstrong, Charles Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Oamaru.
22 Feb., 1905	Armstrong, David McCready	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Petone.
16 Dec., 1891	Armstrong, Ernest Frederick	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after four years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
10 July, 1894	Armstrong, Grace Elizabeth	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
12 Oct., 1903	Arthur, John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
25 July, 1907	Arthur, Reginald Rossiter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipukurau.
5 Dec., 1902	Ashworth, Robert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
21 Dec., 1916	Astley, Malcolm Penguin ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1911 ..	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Atkin, Malcolm Ponsonby ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Devonport, Auckland.
17 Aug., 1891	Atkinson, Alfred Charles ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hawera.
3 June, 1890	Atkinson, John Staines ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hersford Street, Christchurch.
19 July, 1904	Ayson, Wilhelmina Rosa ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Seapoint, Cape Town, South Africa.
11 Mar., 1895	Baagoe, Arvid Mauritz ..	Diploma in Dentistry of Royal College of Medicine, Stockholm, 1892	..
24 June, 1901	Bacon, John Gainsford ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
2 April, 1901	Bagge, Herbert Reginald ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
26 April, 1909	Bagley, William Edgar ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	St. Leonard's.
5 Aug., 1898	Bailey, Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Darling Point, Edgecliff, Sydney.
21 Jan., 1927	Bailey, Raymond Horace ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	New Plymouth.
20 Dec., 1899	Bain, John Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
4 Jan., 1904	Bain, Leonard ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
27 Mar., 1906	Baird, Douglas P. . .	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wairoa, H.B.
7 Mar., 1907	Baker, Thomas Norris ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Oct., 1903	Balfour, Alan Bidwill ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greytown North.
9 July, 1903	Ball, Leonard Feldwick ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
28 Jan., 1927	Ball, Robert Campbell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Marion.
19 April, 1907	Ballard, Leonard Broughton	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
24 June, 1896	Ballin, Frederick Solomon ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
23 May, 1881	Bandey, John Felts ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Riverton.
20 Dec., 1904	Barley, Alfred Gough ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
10 Jan., 1908	Barnard, Frederick Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
11 April, 1882	Barnett, William ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
20 Mar., 1929	Barr, Arthur Miller ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929	Dunedin.
29 Jan., 1931	Barr, Frederick John ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Dunedin.
23 Sept., 1901	Barr, John Haddin ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
25 May, 1909	Barron, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
23 June, 1905	Barton, Leonard Grey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	60 Gladstone Road, Gisborne.
7 Jan., 1910	Bath, Arthur Ernest Howard	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
2 July, 1900	Batt, John Wyatt ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
10 Jan., 1910	Batten, Edgar Rigden Leopold	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 April, 1901	Batten, Frederick Harold ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
12 May, 1890	Beadles, Edward Payson ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery, University of Maryland, U.S., 1885	U.S.A.
5 Oct., 1895	Beaver (formerly Biava), Paul	Diploma in Dentistry of the State Council, Republic and Canton of Neuchatel, Switzerland, 1882	Dargaville.
30 June, 1903	Beere, Douglas Maunsell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
3 Mar., 1928	Bell, Henry Reid ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	172 Ohio Road, Brooklyn.
8 Aug., 1914	Bell, Raynor Colin ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1914	Dunedin.
1 June, 1908	Bell, Reginald Wallace ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Coromandel.
12 Jan., 1926	Bell, Robert Renton ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
23 Feb., 1906	Bell, Thomas ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
28 Feb., 1928	Bell, William Percy Clifford	Registered under section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Palmerston North.
23 July, 1930	Bellhouse, Basil Charles ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930.	Dunedin.
1 Nov., 1907	Bender, Ernest Gordon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
14 July, 1905	Benjamin, Leonard Richard Downman	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
18 July, 1902	Bennett, Charles Frederick	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted on three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Beresford, Raymond Waterson	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Taumarunui.
13 Sept., 1930	Bibby, James Bruce ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Den. Surg. Univ., N.Z., 1930	Wellington.
24 Sept., 1892	Biggs, Frederick ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
16 Feb., 1907	Binsted, Albert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
16 April, 1908	Bird, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
15 April, 1902	Black, Thomas Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Coromandel.
13 Jan., 1910	Black, William John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Balclutha.
30 Jan., 1923	Blackiston, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Palmerston North.
25 May, 1933	Blackwood, Charles Alexander	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Paeroa.
10 July, 1902	Blakeley, Albert Edward Johnston	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted on three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
6 April, 1897	Blakeley, Frank H. H. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
30 Mar., 1926	Blakeley, Hugh Middleton ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Blakey, Harold Percival ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
17 Oct., 1933	Blue, Stewart Aitken Strang	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Matamata.
21 Nov., 1898	Blundell, Harold Wills ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Ngararui Ponatahi, Carterton.
21 Oct., 1897	Blythe, Adair Douglas ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
20 Jan., 1896	Bond, Frederick William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
3 Feb., 1908	Boyes, Arthur Howard ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
12 Oct., 1934	Bradano vich, Nicholas Martin	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1932	Pukekohe.
8 Mar., 1924	Bradley, Vincent Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wanganui.
7 Sept., 1922	Bramwell, Henry Herbert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Hawera.
6 May, 1896	Brasch, Edward Asher ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
3 Nov., 1932	Brebner, Frederick Robert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Dunedin.
22 Mar., 1902	Breerton, Cyprion Bridge ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
26 Sept., 1911	Brewer, Bernard Percival Harold	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Te Kuiti.
30 Dec., 1909	Brewer, Charles William Babington	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pukekohe.
13 Feb., 1904	Brewer, Edwin Newson Hayes	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.
30 Aug., 1901	Brewer, Henry Douglas Woodford	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
21 May, 1881	Bridge, Joseph W... ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Willis Street, Wellington.
18 Jan., 1929	Bridgens, Percy Rupert ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
7 April, 1903	Bridger, Theo. Eustace ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
20 June, 1895	Bridgman, George Hedley ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Mount Eden, Auckland.
22 Feb., 1907	Bridgman, Roy Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
1 Sept., 1908	Bright, Walter James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
23 Aug., 1904	Brittin, Frederick George Morris	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Papanui, Christchurch.
29 Sept., 1911	Broad, Charles Vincent Newton	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Feilding.
28 Feb., 1924	Broadbent, Harold Anthony	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Symonds Street, Auckland
26 Mar., 1924	Broughton, Kenneth Vernon	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
31 May, 1910	Brown, Frederick ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
11 Aug., 1903	Brown, Harold Philip Vincent	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch
4 Mar., 1907	Brown, James Andrew ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
9 Feb., 1926	Brown, Ronald Ellis ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Dunedin.
15 Feb., 1924	Brown, Valentine John Anderson	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	A.M.P. Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland.
19 April, 1932	Bryant, Ernest Horace ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. England, 1920 ..	Auckland.
21 Aug., 1906	Bryce, James Alexander ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge.
27 Mar., 1897	Buchanan, Otto Richard ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
21 July, 1902	Buckeridge, Edmund ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Levuka, Fiji.
25 June, 1901	Bulkley (now Didsbury), Clara	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
24 Feb., 1898	Bunby, Harold Dunwell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1905	Bundle, or Bundell, Edward Macfarlane	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Aug., 1902	Burgess, Thomas Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued on three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Burns, Eugene Francis ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
29 June, 1910	Burt, John Reid ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1909 ..	Dunedin.
15 Jan., 1909	Burtenshaw, George Henry	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taumarunui.
14 June, 1917	Burtenshaw, Thomas Albert	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1917 ..	Taumarunui.
9 Feb., 1923	Busing, Edward Albert Julius	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
21 Oct., 1903	Butler, James Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Royal Oak, Onehunga.
20 Aug., 1903	Butler, John Peter ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
25 June, 1897	Butler, Thomas Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Philadelphia, U.S.A.
3 Nov., 1902	Button, Horace Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after four years' apprenticeship	Colombo Street, Christchurch.
28 Feb., 1929	Buxton, Alan Thomas ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	Tauranga.
29 June, 1932	Cachemaille Lionel Morice	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932 ..	Wellington.
5 Feb., 1900	Calder, John Clarke ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 Jan., 1910	Cameron, James Alexander Menzies	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
5 Jan., 1909	Campbell, Donald Robert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
1 Mar., 1928	Campbell, Edmund Wellington	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	71 Holly Road, Christchurch.
27 June, 1908	Campbell, James Wishart ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
3 July, 1907	Campbell, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
27 April, 1894	Campbell, Stewart Allan Noble	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
15 Nov., 1926	Canter, Frederick William ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Cuba Street, Wellington.
9 Dec., 1907	Cape-Williamson, Royal Belamy	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
16 Sept., 1904	Carey, Cyril George ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaikoura.
29 Dec., 1899	Caro, Eric Adelbert Ceoil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Napier.
13 June, 1881	Caro, Margaret ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Napier.
7 April, 1887	Carter, Arthur Morton ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of five years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
9 Aug., 1904	Carter, Charles Eric ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
5 Aug., 1905	Carter, Ernest Edmund ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Eltham.
17 Oct., 1927	Cartwright, James Patrick ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
6 April, 1909	Cato, Joseph Harold ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
16 Feb., 1928	Caulfield, John Stewart ..	Registered under section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Morrinsville.
8 Jan., 1894	Chadwick, William ..	Registered under Imperial Act as in practice before 22nd July, 1878	..
15 Aug., 1899	Chamberlain, Albert Hammond	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
26 Sept., 1911	Chamberlain, Frank ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Lyttelton.
27 July, 1907	Champtaloup, Owen Erick ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1905	Chaney, Bertram Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
14 April, 1921	Chapman, Guy Brougham ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1913 ..	Takapuna.
9 Feb., 1901	Chatfield, Holbrook Alfred ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 July, 1895	Chick, William	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.
2 May, 1930	Chin, Harold Paul ..	Registered as holding certificate recognized by N.Z. Univ. under section 15 (2), Dentists Act, 1908	Wellington.
21 Dec., 1927	Chinnery, George Benjamin	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
19 Mar., 1929	Christiansen, Ernest William	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	North Brighton, Christchurch.
5 Oct., 1934	Christie, Lorimer	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Hannah's Buildings, Devon Street, New Plymouth.
14 Nov., 1905	Chrystall, Archibald Jeffrey	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
15 July, 1933	Clark, Alexander Grant Macrae	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1933	Dunedin.
30 Sept., 1912	Clarke, Charles Edwin ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Dunedin.
1 Dec., 1908	Clarke, Cyril Samuel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
25 Nov., 1904	Clarke, Harold Edmund Charles Keyne	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
29 July, 1904	Clarkson, Harold	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
26 April, 1909	Clarkson, John George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipukurau.
15 Jan., 1909	Clayforth, Herbert Roland ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
21 Feb., 1924	Clephane, McLean Thomas	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	20 Somerset Street, Frankton Junction.
10 Aug., 1925	Clissold, Innes Carne ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hospital, Christchurch.
12 Feb., 1931	Clouston, Noel Arthur ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1930	Wellington.
30 Jan., 1904	Coldicutt, Norman Karl Prior	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
23 Sept., 1903	Cole, Norman Stanley Clarence	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	..
6 Jan., 1910	Cole, Tom James	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Nov., 1925	Collie, Margaret Ethel ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Blenheim.
2 April, 1924	Collier, Charles Alfred ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Richmond, Nelson.
21 Feb., 1889	Collins, Augustus Charles Hugh	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
4 Nov., 1896	Colson, Cyril	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 June, 1926	Colson, Hinton Cyril ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Queen Street, Auckland.
2 June, 1932	Colvin, Basil Peter ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1932	Lincoln Road, Masterton.
17 Nov., 1896	Colwell, William J. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
5 Aug., 1932	Cook, Charles Cameron ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1932	Masterton.
29 Dec., 1902	Cook, John	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Port Chalmers.
28 Feb., 1929	Cook, Stanley John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Karori.
21 July, 1904	Cooke, Cecil	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
3 Oct., 1906	Cooke, Walter Philip ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hardy Street, Nelson.
5 Sept., 1893	Coombs, Charles John ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
19 Dec., 1927	Cooper, Charles Francis ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.
26 Nov., 1901	Cooper, John Thomas ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
1 Mar., 1908	Corin, Frank	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognised by New Zealand University under section 15 (2), Dentists Act, 1908	Victoria, B.C.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
10 Oct., 1902	Cornford, John Raymond ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
25 Oct., 1929	Cotter, Leslie Charles ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929	Blenheim.
24 Aug., 1883	Cottle, Morford	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of three years' apprenticeship	Suva, Fiji.
29 Nov., 1929	Cotton, Francis Allan ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	Christchurch.
23 Mar., 1925	Cotton, Spencer	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1925	Christchurch.
8 April, 1904	Coulson, Herbert Maxton ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hokitika.
21 Jan., 1927	Coulter, Robert Thomas ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Christchurch.
23 Oct., 1906	Courtis, Percy Burall ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stafford Street, Timaru.
19 Dec., 1900	Coventry, Cyril	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
28 July, 1904	Cowper, Richard Tuiet ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 May, 1889	Cox, Herbert	Registered in Imperial Register as D.D.S., Univ. Mich., 1886	Auckland.
5 Nov., 1892	Cox, Jessie Bell	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
24 April, 1891	Cox, Josiah Goodwin ..	Registered in Imperial Register as having been in practice before 22nd July, 1878	Gisborne.
25 July, 1898	Cox, Norman Kershaw ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Timaru.
11 Sept., 1931	Cox, Robert Nelson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931	Tapanui.
17 June, 1925	Craddock, Frederick Winston	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Auckland.
13 April, 1909	Craig, Roderick Stuart Fraser	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Manaia.
15 Mar., 1904	Cranwell, Arthur Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Oct., 1898	Cranwell, Ruskin Burritt ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
18 July, 1902	Crawford, Roy Garfield ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
26 Mar., 1928	Crawshaw, Colin Davy ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	Te Aroha.
4 Dec., 1903	Cresswell, Albert John Broughton	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
20 April, 1881	Crosse, Samuel Victor ..	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	..
25 May, 1909	Crowhurst, Bradleigh ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
12 Feb., 1924	Crowther, Leslie Benson ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Papanui, Christchurch.
4 Feb., 1902	Crump, Harry Dixon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Oct., 1934	Crump, Philip Dixon ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Victoria Street East, Auckland.
14 Dec., 1908	Cuddie, Torrance Parkinson	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
31 July, 1933	Cunningham, William McGregor	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Dunedin.
30 July, 1905	Currie, Edward Guthrie ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 Feb., 1902	Dacre, Hubert Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Mangonui.
24 Mar., 1928	Dallas, Bruce Morton ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dunedin.
30 Oct., 1934	Dallas, Thomas James ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1932	Waipawa.
8 July, 1902	Dallaston, Alfred Haddon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
29 Sept., 1931	Davidson, Percy Bruce Oglvie	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Woodville.
8 Mar., 1924	Davies, Dave	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Timaru.
2 Nov., 1906	Davies, Edward	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Davies, George Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Hastings.
2 Aug., 1906	Davies, Leofric Pearson ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
18 July, 1904	Davies, Owen Vivian ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Dunedin.
16 Mar., 1926	Davies, Roger Brocklehurst	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Raetihi.
16 Dec., 1892	Davies, William	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Suva, Fiji.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
27 July, 1904	Davies, William	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Christchurch.
2 June, 1881	Davis, Edward	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Waikouaiti.
20 June, 1927	Davy, Francis Bert ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Christchurch.
10 Oct., 1905	Davys, Sidney John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
13 June, 1891	Dawson, Walter Howard ..	In continuous practice for five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
3 May, 1909	Dearsly, Raymund Alfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship.	Christchurch.
19 April, 1881	Deck, Samuel John	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Sydney, N.S.W.
26 Nov., 1908	De Lautour, Luiz	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taihape.
19 Dec., 1907	De Lautour, Robert Archibald	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
12 Oct., 1929	Delehanty, Patrick Stephen	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929	Feilding.
27 June, 1902	Denniston, Maurice Edward	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	276-278 Lambton Quay, Wellington.
27 May, 1881	Dermer, George Edmund ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Dunedin.
26 May, 1903	Deschler, George Lancelot ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
7 Mar., 1901	De Veaux, Frederick Robert	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Tanga P.O. Tanganyika, G.E. Africa.
18 Dec., 1905	Dickens, Alfred	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
30 June, 1932	Dickens, Alfred Clarence ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1932	Invercargill.
31 Oct., 1924	Dicks, Wilfrid James Parsons	Lic. Den. Surg., R. Coll. Surg., Eng., 1906 ..	Wellington.
25 June, 1901	Didsbury, Clara (<i>see</i> Bulkley, Clara)	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
21 Feb., 1889	Dodds, George Fawcitt	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
8 Oct., 1919	Dodds, Robert Bevan	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1917	Nelson.
24 July, 1908	Dodgshun, Gordon Mawley ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
7 Dec., 1904	Dodgshun, Howard Charles	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
13 Feb., 1911	Dodson, Herbert John	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Nelson.
9 Oct., 1934	Domigan, Harold Roy	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924	Muir Street, Gore.
13 July, 1920	Don, John Hallam	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1920	Timaru.
5 Aug., 1904	Donald, Marion Smith	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
21 Aug., 1908	Donaldson, Douglas Vernon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
3 July, 1905	Donne, Cecil L.	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..
19 Aug., 1909	Donnelly, Henry James	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Mosgiel.
10 Oct., 1908	Donovan, Cyrus Samuel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Thames.
2 Feb., 1931	Dover, Harold	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Gonville.
12 Feb., 1924	Dowd, Daniel Harold Hubert	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22	Auckland.
14 Jan., 1891	Downes, George Alfred	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Cuba Street, Wellington.
18 Dec., 1899	Downes, William Stacey ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Cuba Street, Wellington.
10 Mar., 1899	Dransfield, Sydney	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1904	Duffus, John Charles	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
16 Dec., 1887	Duflot, Josephine Cariboni ..	Certificate as dentist by the University of the Province of Namur, Belgium	..
12 Dec., 1887	Duflot, Paul	Certificate as dentist by the University of the Province of Namur, Belgium	..

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
5 June, 1905	Dunlop, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
17 Aug., 1891	Eames, Frederick Rattu ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Helensville.
26 May, 1891	Eames, Hubert John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Pahiatua.
10 June, 1929	Earle, Douglas Westwood ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	Wanganui.
26 Sept., 1911	East, Selwyn ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
9 Oct., 1905	Edgar, Adam David ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
7 Jan., 1910	Edwards, Howard Charles ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wanganui.
16 July, 1908	Egan, John Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
17 July, 1924	Elder, Robert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924 ..	Dunedin.
4 Nov., 1899	Elliott, Robert Dickson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
1 Feb., 1923	Ellison, Sydney Roland ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
10 Jan., 1905	Emanuel, Cecil Munro ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
15 Nov., 1904	Empson, Stanley Arnold ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Awamutu.
7 Feb., 1905	Enderby, Herbert Howis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Wanganui.
29 Sept., 1931	Escott, Thomas Eric ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931 ..	Tirau.
28 May, 1881	Esther, David Brunton ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Gore.
10 Jan., 1905	Evans, Edward Campbell ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Wellington.
15 Nov., 1909	Evans, George Phillip ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
1 June, 1910	Evans, Helen Grant ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
21 June, 1926	Fahey, Alphonsus Cecil ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Timaru.
16 May, 1906	Fairlough, Frank Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Dec., 1905	Fairlough, Walter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
2 July, 1906	Farmer, Gordon Maitland ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Longburn.
29 Jan., 1909	Faulder, Wythbourne Wynn ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Newton, Auckland.
14 April, 1927	Faulkner, Gerald Joseph ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Dannevirke.
6 Sept., 1902	Faulkner, James Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
20 Mar., 1925	Ferguson, Robert Allan ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hospital, Christchurch.
27 Aug., 1907	Fernandez, John Alphonso ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Petone.
7 Aug. 1931	Field, Godfrey Spence ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931 ..	Invercargill.
2 Jan., 1904	Fife, Douglas Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
26 Mar., 1907	Finch, Alfred John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dargaville.
21 Jan., 1929	Findlater, Anna McLennan ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	17 Cuba Street, Lower Hutt.
31 Aug., 1908	Finlay, James Colin ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
29 May, 1909	Finn, Bertram Sibbald ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
17 July, 1928	Firman, Harold Victor ..	Registered under section 2, "Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Geraldine.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
2 Nov., 1932	Fitz-Gerald, Harry a'Court Cowan	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1932	Christchurch.
31 May, 1928	Fleming, John Stuart ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dunedin.
25 June, 1931	Flynn, Edmund John ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Wellington.
11 Aug., 1933	Fogg, Stanley Aubrey ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1933	Dunedin.
10 Aug., 1901	Fogg, Thomas ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
31 Aug., 1922	Forbes, John Palmer ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Oamaru.
19 June, 1896	Forte, Claude H. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Dec., 1927	Fossey, Morris ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.
24 Aug., 1909	Foster, Charles Ernest ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Onehunga.
25 July, 1905	Foster, Erasmus John Lyon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
13 April, 1927	Fouhy, Tade Gerald ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dental Clinic, Wellington.
Jan., 1905	Fountain, Ernest Clinton ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, sub- section (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Christchurch.
26 June, 1901	Fountain, Howard Gibson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Fountain, John Henry ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, sub- section (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Wellington.
25 April, 1906	Fountain, Kenneth Howell	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 April, 1905	Fraser, Eric Brockman ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
17 Nov., 1911	Fraser, Francis Roger ..	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Christchurch.
14 Mar., 1924	Fraser, Hugh Ross ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Fraser, Robert Walter ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
22 May, 1911	Freyberg, Bernard Cyril ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	..
11 July, 1895	Frost, Harold William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
8 Aug., 1903	Frost, Tom Vernon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Huapai, North Auckland.
25 June, 1906	Frühauf, Lionel David ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
9 Jan., 1911	Fryer, Frank Cunningham ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Hastings.
8 Jan., 1900	Fussell, Frank Normanton ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Napier.
24 July, 1906	Gabites, Frederick Charles Montague	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1905 ..	Christchurch.
16 Mar., 1928	Galbraith, Alexander Buck- ley	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	Auckland.
6 Aug., 1891	Garratt, Charles Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
15 Dec., 1902	Gault, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Suva, Fiji.
20 July, 1904	Gavin, Gordon Hay ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Vivian St., New Plymouth.
6 Oct., 1884	German, William Andrew ..	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	..
22 Nov., 1904	Gibbons, Kathleen Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
28 Sept., 1934	Gibbs, Cosmo Philip ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1933	Kawai Street, Nelson.
11 July, 1893	Gibbs, John Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	..
23 Mar., 1927	Gilberd, Leslie Innes Browse	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Wanganui.
24 Dec., 1903	Gilbert, Ernest Charles ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Patea.
26 Oct., 1932	Gilbert, Geoffrey Harold ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931	Temuka.
12 June, 1907	Gilbert, Norman Wilfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
23 June, 1905	Gilbert, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
7 Dec., 1897	Ginders, Bertram Percy ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
31 Jan., 1905	Gleeson, Henry Claude ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Auckland.
28 Sept., 1934	Gleeson, Noel Mason ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934	10 Landscape Road, Mt. Eden, Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
17 April, 1903	Glendining, Halbert Cecil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	13 Belmont Avenue, Mt. Albert, Auckland.
26 June, 1901	Glover, Henry Lawrence ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
30 April, 1906	Goodman, Florence ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
20 Dec., 1904	Goulstone, William Fitzhugh	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Okeahanga.
17 Feb., 1906	Goyen, Leslie Vyvyan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
6 Feb., 1906	Graham, George Keith ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston, Otago.
2 June, 1925	Graham, William Learmonth	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Col. Surg. Edin., 1924 ..	Auckland.
21 Mar., 1888	Gray, Alexander Douglas ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
23 Mar., 1905	Gray, Cecil George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	NW Plymouth.
1 Mar., 1895	Gray, John ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hawera.
22 Feb., 1897	Gray, William Orr ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Australian Dental College, Melbourne.
19 Dec., 1927	Grayson, James Alexander ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
14 Jan., 1911	Greaves, John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Waikotahi.
16 July, 1903	Green, Harry Holloway ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
25 May, 1933	Greenalade, Desmond Allan	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932 ..	Dunedin.
30 May, 1881	Greenwood, John Charles ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Wanganui.
29 June, 1932	Gresham, Arthur Hallam ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932 ..	Christchurch.
17 May, 1905	Gresham, Arthur Sellyard ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Kuiti.
27 July, 1907	Gresham, Edward Ransome	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
26 Oct., 1896	Gresham, Frederick W. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
6 Oct., 1909	Gresham, Garnet Stafford ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' pupillage	Auckland.
20 Nov., 1897	Gresham, Herbert de Garris	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 Dec., 1900	Gresham, John Joshua ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
1 July, 1901	Gresson, Cuthbert Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
17 Jan., 1910	Gribble, Horace ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
31 May, 1881	Grieve, Robert Gideon ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Lawrence.
23 May, 1881	Grüber, Edsall ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
20 Oct., 1919	Gunn, Gordon Melton ..	L.D.S.R.C.S. Edin. 1910 ..	Christchurch.
3 Oct., 1905	Gunn, William Alexander ..	Registered as holding foreign diploma recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Timaru.
5 Jan., 1894	Gunthorp, Henry ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Taumarāhū.
17 Jan., 1923	Haase, William John Henry	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
4 Sept., 1905	Hair, John Alexander ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge
10 Nov., 1911	Hales, Norman St. Clair ..	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Wellington.
9 July, 1895	Hall, Sidney George Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Levin.
15 May, 1928	Halliwell, Stanley Livingstone Revill	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Tokomaru Bay.
14 Dec., 1926	Hamilton, Stanley Stuart ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	Ellerslie, Auckland.
29 July, 1925	Hamilton, William Hunter	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	New Plymouth.
10 Aug., 1933	Hamilton, William Rutherford	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1933 ..	Dunedin.
19 Nov., 1907	Hammond, Graham Linton Isitt	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Opunake.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence
5 Jan., 1910	Hammond, Harry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Karori, Wellington.
11 Dec., 1911	Hanan, Frederick Arthur ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Morrinsville.
19 July, 1929	Hanan, Gordon Royland ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1929	Wellington.
4 Oct., 1907	Hannon, Michael Joseph ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
16 Dec., 1908	Hanron, Nora	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
2 June, 1915	Hansen, Albert James ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1911	Whangamarino.
11 Sept., 1928	Harkness, Gordon Frederick ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	Wellington.
17 Dec., 1924	Harle, Hilda Hutchinson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924	Blenheim.
24 July, 1902	Harley, Oliver Cromwell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Sydenham, Christchurch.
27 Oct., 1908	Harman, Victor Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
3 May, 1907	Harper, Gordon Gerald ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
19 June, 1902	Harris, George Charles Z. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
30 Jan., 1933	Harris, Oliver Thurston ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Morrinsville.
2 June, 1926	Harris, Parke Zinzan ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Kingsland, Auckland.
18 July, 1896	Harrop, Clarence Reginald Halley	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
3 Nov., 1925	Hart, David Edward ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Huntly.
26 Nov., 1908	Haskins, Guy	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognized by the New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Christchurch.
28 Oct., 1909	Hawken, Edward Harry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
15 Mar., 1933	Hawksworth, John ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932	Gisborne.
18 Sept., 1901	Hay, Annie	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
20 Sept., 1890	Hay, Charles William ..	Certificate of registration under the Dentists Act of Victoria, recognized by the New Zealand Dental Board of Examiners	High Street, Dunedin.
12 Feb., 1924	Hay, Daniel Neilson ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Epsom, Auckland.
17 Jan., 1902	Hayns, Claude	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
25 July, 1907	Haywood, Leo Paul ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
20 Jan., 1911	Heatherington, Percy Ridley	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
20 May 1904	Heighton-Hiorns, Claude Leonard	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Sydney, N.S.W.
21 May, 1881	Helms, Richard	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
9 Jan., 1911	Henaghan, William Thomas	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Dunedin.
1 June, 1881	Henderson, Jacob Graham ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Auckland.
16 Mar., 1911	Henderson, William Alfred ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Otorohanga.
12 Feb., 1924	Herdson, Cecil Hastings ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Avondale, Auckland.
13 July, 1922	Hewat, Robert Eric Tamlyn ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Wanganui.
23 Jan., 1928	Higgins, Albert Ernest ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Christchurch.
28 Dec., 1904	Hill, Elliott Labatt ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 Sept., 1886	Hill, Thomas Boucher ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Raglan.
20 Dec., 1928	Hobbins, Harry Victor ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Hamilton.
6 Aug., 1881	Hoby, Arthur	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel.	Willis Street, Wellington.
28 Jan., 1907	Hoby, Arthur Hubert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 Aug., 1902	Hoby, George	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
28 Jan., 1907	Hoby, Kenneth George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
15 July, 1926 28 Sept., 1909	Hodder, Alfred John Walters Hodgins, Charles Owen ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924 .. Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Oxford Street, Levin. Masterton.
3 Feb., 1911	Holbeche, Vincent Æmilian	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge.
3 Oct., 1934 14 Mar., 1921	Holdaway, Clarence Moore Hole, Sidney Herbert ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, 1924 Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904 ..	Marton. 11 Napier Terrace, Napier.
31 Mar., 1903	Holloway, Charles Henry ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
23 Dec., 1903	Holmes, Charles Gerald ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
19 Sept., 1887	Hooper, Arthur Frederick ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
28 Jan., 1925	Hooper, Howard Henry ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Dunedin.
6 Dec., 1909	Hooper, Richmond Vernon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
29 Sept., 1932 2 Sept., 1925	Hooton, Owen Gilbert .. Hope, Almond Edward ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1932 .. Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Dunedin. 30 Willis Street, Wellington.
27 April, 1898	Hope, Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Hereford Street, Christchurch.
7 April, 1925	Hornblow, John Sewell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Palmerston North.
3 July, 1931 21 May, 1906	Horne, Alexander Colin .. Horrocks, Leonard Macintosh	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931 .. Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill. Wanganui.
10 Jan., 1905	Hosking, Francis Wills ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Matamata.
21 Sept., 1904	Hosking, Rupert Vivian ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Rarotonga.
15 Mar., 1901	Howard, Cecil John Paul ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
29 Aug., 1906	Howard, Trevor Clendon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Otahuhu.
24 Oct., 1896	Howorth, Ernest T. W. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Invercargill.
23 Jan., 1906	Hudson, Marshall Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
14 Mar., 1890	Hudson, Robert Thackeray	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1873"	Stratford.
9 May, 1881	Hughes, Alfred George ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Hastings.
17 Aug., 1905	Hughes, Arthur Stanley ..	Certificate of recognition granted by New Zealand University after examination passed under section 15, subsection (3), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Gore.
3 July, 1907	Humphries, Aubrey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
1 Nov., 1897	Hunt, Edith Georgina ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
19 Dec., 1907	Hunt, Sydney ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
5 July, 1928 13 Oct., 1927	Hunter, Ethel Mary .. Hunter, Jessie ..	(See Mackenzie). Registered as holding foreign certificate recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Napier.
17 May, 1881	Hunter, Thomas A. ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Wellington.
3 July, 1907	Hursthouse, John Fearon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	P.O. Box 86, New Plymouth.
24 June, 1905	Hursthouse, William Richmond	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
23 May, 1881	Hutchins, George William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Balclutha.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
8 June, 1928	Huxford, Humphrey Charles	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	43 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North.
18 Jan., 1910	Ingle, Allan Henry	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Marton.
7 Sept., 1909	Ingram, William Ranwell	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Newton, Auckland.
4 April, 1911	Irvine, James Cooper	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
24 Oct., 1931	Irvine, James Wilson	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Dunedin.
2 June, 1925	Irwin, Neal Marsden	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Masterton.
1 Mar., 1904	Irwin, William Richard Myles	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
5 Sept., 1932	Irwin, Wilton Lawry	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1932	Gisborne.
29 June, 1904	Isaacs, David Nathan	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
7 Feb., 1924	Ivory, Denis Aquila	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, University of New Zealand, 1923	Tauranga.
12 Feb., 1924	Jackson, Harry	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Kelburn, Wellington.
15 Aug., 1905	Jackson, Howard Edward	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Carterton.
21 Jan., 1927	Jacobs, Frank Joseph	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Ashburton.
12 Feb., 1924	James, Claud Emlyn	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	78 Albany Road, Ponsonby, Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Jenkins, Silas	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Westport.
23 July, 1904	Jennings, Charles Clifford	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
8 July, 1905	Johns, William Roberts	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waitara.
23 Jan., 1926	Johnson, Clifford	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Fitzroy, New Plymouth.
1 June, 1905	Johnson, John Arnold Walter Beech	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rangiora.
19 Jan., 1910	Johnson, John Percy	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Opotiki.
24 Dec., 1909	Johnson, Thomas	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Mar., 1900	Johnson, William Douglas	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
31 July, 1902	Johnston, Cecil Francis Alexander	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1910	Johnston, Robert Foster	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
26 July, 1906	Johnstone, William Sanders	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
11 Sept., 1931	Jolly, Stanley Naylor	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931	Auckland.
18 April, 1900	Jones, Alfred	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Dec., 1913	Jones, Arthur George	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1912	Wellington.
31 May, 1881	Jones, Edward Bevan	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Invercargill.
20 May, 1926	Jones, Ellen Adèle	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
21 July, 1904	Jones, Jesse Pritchard	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
13 Feb., 1924	Jones, John Lee	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923	T. and G. Buildings, Lambton Quay, Wellington.
15 Feb., 1901	Jones, Sydney Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
16 Mar., 1926	Jones, Thomas Alexander	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
11 Oct., 1934	Joughin, Alfred Wilson	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, 1931	7A Victoria Road, Devonport.
21 Aug., 1925	Judge, Thomas Bernard Francis	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Lyttelton.
21 Nov., 1908	Kane, Howard Edward	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognized by the New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of the Dentists Act, 1908	Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
16 June, 1925	Keating, William Thomas ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924	Christchurch.
29 May, 1928	Kelly, Hilda	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Lower Kokatahi, Westland.
19 July, 1934	Kelly, Maurice Arthur ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1934	Kohukohu.
23 May, 1881	Kempson, John Tertius ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Roslyn.
24 Nov., 1894	Kempton, Donald	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Rosario, Santa Fé, Argentine.
1 April, 1895	Kidd, Robert William ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupilage	Dunedin.
27 July, 1907	Kiernan, Henry Willis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
8 Nov., 1894	Kilgour, Harry Morton ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
21 Feb., 1924	Kilner, James Albert ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	209 Queen Street, Auckland.
18 Mar., 1924	King, Adeline Olive ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Smeston's Buildings, Auckland.
12 May, 1908	King, Richard James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Kinnear, James Hutchings	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
14 Feb., 1930	Kinnear, John Stewart Heath	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Auckland.
16 Feb., 1928	Kirkland, James Claude Perquival	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Auckland.
22 May, 1900	Kirkland, John	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
30 Oct., 1890	Knight, Herbert Frames ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Waiuku.
8 Jan., 1910	Knott, William Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Mosgiel.
12 Feb., 1924	Knowsley, Patrick Haydon	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Hill Street, Wellington.
17 June, 1908	Laidlaw, George William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	New Plymouth.
23 May, 1911	Lamont, Cuthbert Edward ..	Registered as holding certificate recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Invercargill.
17 May, 1881	Lane, Edward George ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Tees Street, Oamaru.
9 April, 1881	Leary, James Francis ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Mosgiel.
27 May, 1881	Leary, Thomas James ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
26 Nov., 1894	Leatham, William Newland	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
23 Feb., 1931	Leslie, Geoffrey Henry ..	Bac., Den. Surg. Univ., N.Z., 1930	Auckland.
3 June, 1881	Letters, Francis	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Sydney, N.S.W.
30 July, 1897	Leyden, Lindo Saul ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 July, 1905	Lewers, Joseph Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Jan., 1928	Lindsay, Norman	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Invercargill.
3 July, 1907	Litchfield, Murray Kingsley	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
7 Mar., 1911		Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1910 ..	
8 Jan., 1925	Livingstone, David Aubrey ..	Certificate of proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Christchurch.
1 Sept., 1891	Lloyd, Robert Vereker ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
26 Sept., 1911	Lockett, George Hugh Beattie	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Gisborne.
16 Jan., 1908	Logan, Arthur Lunan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
11 Dec., 1897	Lo Keong, William ..	(See Low, W. W. G.).	
19 Aug., 1904	Long, Arthur Clifford ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
28 Jan., 1909	Long, Cyril Gervaise Gould	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 Dec., 1897	Low, William Win Gee ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
9 Mar., 1899	Lowe, William Ernest ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
15 Dec., 1908	Lusk, John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 Dec., 1905	Lyons, James Spence ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
25 June, 1906	Lysnar, Harold Godfrey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pukekohe.
28 Dec., 1909	McArthur, Francis Bannatyne Keddie	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
15 July, 1899	McBrearty, Denis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greymouth.
24 Jan., 1910	McBrearty, Peter James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage.	Wanganui.
8 Mar., 1929	McCallum, Gordon ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Oamaru.
27 Aug., 1928	McCaughan, Cecil Joseph ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Invercargill.
19 April, 1881	McConnochie, William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	St. Bathans.
25 April, 1901	MacDiarmid, Alexander Morris	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
18 June, 1923	McDougall, James Moir ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Orakau Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
19 Aug., 1902	McGarrigle, Edward De Venny	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
31 July, 1899	McGill, David William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
31 Oct., 1929	McGlashan, Robert Colvin ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	Dunedin.
4 Jan., 1904	MacGoun, Duncan Malcolm	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
8 July, 1897	MacGoun, Maxwell D. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
17 Sept., 1909	McGovern, John Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Sydney, N.S.W.
18 July, 1929	MacGregor, James Beveridge	L.D.S., F.P.S., Glasgow, 1904 ..	Wellington.
25 Sept., 1912	McGuire, Felix K... ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Auckland.
27 May, 1931	McIlroy, Leslie Neil ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1931	Christchurch.
20 Mar., 1925	Macintyre, Alan Cameron ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ., N.Z., 1925 ..	Christchurch.
18 Jan., 1902	Mackay, Aleck Simpson ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901 ..	Te Aroha.
18 Mar., 1925	McKegg, Amos Robinson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922 ..	Palmerston North.
26 April, 1926	McKenzie, Alexander Steven	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wairoa.
21 June, 1902	Maackenzie, David Stuart ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Levin.
5 July, 1928	Mackenzie (<i>nee</i> Hunter), Ethel Mary	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	South Riverton.
21 Feb., 1933	Mackenzie, James Alan Stuart	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1933	Wellington.
11 Dec., 1905	McKenzie, William ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Port Chalmers.
11 Aug., 1924	McLachlan, Mary Alexandra	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	37 Cashel Street, Christchurch.
19 Jan., 1900	McNeill, Herbert Malcolm ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Devonport.
1 Mar., 1928	McNickle, Grant Goff ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	41 Wynyard Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
18 Oct., 1926	Maoperson, Sydney Francis	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
13 Feb., 1897	Maitland, Arthur George ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
25 June, 1906	Mais, Frederick Walter Stanthorpe	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
27 Aug., 1929	Maloney, Charles Lempfert	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929 ..	Wellington.
10 Jan., 1928	Mangan, Francis Leo ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	12 St. Stephens Avenue, Parnell, Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
16 Sept., 1931	Mangos, John Francis Patrick	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1931	Timaru.
12 Oct., 1906	Marsdon, Nelson	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
21 Jan., 1903	Marshall, Allan Lewis	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
27 Sept., 1912	Marshall, George Irving	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Temuka.
26 April, 1929	Marshall, Thomas Bruce	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929	Whangarei.
30 July, 1930	Martin, David James	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1930	Christchurch.
16 Oct., 1934	Martin, Ernest Ogilvie	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1934	25 Test Street, Oamaru.
8 May, 1891	Martin, Joseph Antonio	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
4 Jan., 1910	Mawson, Lawrence	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
15 Jan., 1909	Meares, Stuart Dearden	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
28 Feb., 1928	Melles, Alexander George	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dannevirke.
29 Aug., 1906	Menzies, Bertram R.	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
20 Feb., 1928	Mercer, John Menzies	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Arawa Street, Matamata.
6 Aug., 1891	Merewether, Audley Edward	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
30 Mar., 1928	Merrick, Gordon Edmund	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dannevirke.
4 May, 1928	Middlemass, William Gladstone	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dee Street, Invercargill.
13 Jan., 1931	Middleton, John Athol Percival	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Wellington.
5 Dec., 1900	Miller, Nathaniel	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Registered under the Imperial Act	New Plymouth.
18 June, 1923	Miller, Stanley Mabbutt	D.M.D. Univ. Harvard, 1919	Regina, Saskatchewan.
6 Oct., 1924	Milne, Agnes Maud	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Hospital, Auckland.
19 Mar., 1903	Minogue, Harold Thomas	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
10 Jan., 1905	Mitchell, James Dow	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Invercargill.
23 June, 1905	Mitchell, Walter Nelson Canning	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
4 Aug., 1898	Moffett, Charles Cecil	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
22 Aug., 1904	Mollineaux, Leslie Merlin	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
18 Nov., 1930	Moller, Carl Eric	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Dunedin.
6 Aug., 1931	Moore, Arthur Alexander Noel	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Cambridge.
26 Mar., 1929	Moore, Henry Robert Dalzell	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	Dunedin.
7 Sept., 1887	Moore, Thomas Frederick	In continuous practice for five years prior to the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Auckland.
13 Jan., 1927	Morley, Vincent Walker	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
25 June, 1896	Morpeth, Kenneth Carroll	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
27 Sept., 1911	Morrall, George John	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Tolaga Bay.
5 Dec., 1904	Morris, Philip Bernard	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 Sept., 1895	Moses, Claude Horace	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
31 Mar., 1904	Moses, Hubert Phillips Ehrenfried	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Waihi.
10 Jan., 1929	Moulden, Christian Victor	Registered under Section 2, Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926	Auckland.
7 Sept., 1901	Moulton, Stephen Adrian	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
3 Feb., 1927	Moynihan, Thomas James	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
10 Nov., 1931	Muir, James Bettini	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1929	Te Awamutu.
10 Oct., 1890	Muridge, Thomas	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Rangiora.
7 Nov., 1894	Murray, George Patrick Scott	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
3 Oct., 1927	Murray, John Frederick	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Auckland.
4 Aug., 1931	Murray, Robert Richmond	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Motueka.
16 Dec., 1907	Murray, William George	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hunterville.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
24 July, 1903	Nancarrow, Leslie Fosbery ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
9 Feb., 1923	Nash, Edward Percival ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922 ..	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Nash, John Arthur Hylton ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
10 June, 1889	Neeley, Nathaniel Alonzo ..	D.D.S., Vanderbilt University, U.S.A., 1887 ..	Christchurch.
31 May, 1881	Neil, James ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	George Street, Dunedin.
14 April, 1903	Newell, Charles James ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
24 July, 1905	Nicholson, Andrew Carruthers	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Motueka.
9 June, 1926	Nicholson, James Herbert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Dental School, Dunedin.
30 Nov., 1928	Nicol, Norman Stewart ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Wellington.
3 Feb., 1906	Nicolson, James Stewart ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
23 Aug., 1905	Nilsson, John Alfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Wairoa.
21 Mar., 1916	Nisbet, Matthew Holmes ..	Lic. Den. Surg., Fac. Phys. Surg., Glasgow, 1886	"Dirleton," Heretaunga.
15 Nov., 1934	Noakes, Norman de Berri ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934 ..	Auckland.
6 Feb., 1904	Noakes, Norman Lewis Guy	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Morrinsville.
2 July, 1900	O'Carroll, Claude Ryan ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Inglewood.
4 July, 1898	O'Kane, James Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Alexandra South.
11 July, 1934	O'Kane, Julia Constance ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1934	Alexandra, Central Otago.
4 Jan., 1910	O'Keefe, Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taihape.
12 Feb., 1925	Oldham, Malvena Winnie ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Dental School, Dunedin.
13 Sept., 1905	O'Malley, Daniel Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Winton.
6 April, 1909	O'Meara, Albert Eichardt ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
13 May, 1907	Osborne, Smith Edgar ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
12 Feb., 1924	Ostler, Harley George ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Christchurch.
21 Nov., 1927	Owen, Natanahira Arthur ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Marton.
12 Mar., 1904	Owen, Richard John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
15 June, 1927	Page, Basil Roland ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Pahiataua.
21 Feb., 1925	Page, Howard ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Remuera, Auckland.
22 Dec., 1904	Palairt, Frederick Bateman	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
23 Mar., 1927	Palmer, Harry Leslie ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Wyndham.
22 April, 1930	Pardy, William Dryden Cribb	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1930	Timaru.
21 Nov., 1900	Parker, Philip Rossell ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
5 June, 1924	Parker, Rupert Bourke ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. Sydney, 1924 ..	Parnell, Auckland.
27 June, 1899	Parkes, Sydney Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.
10 Jan., 1905	Parkinson, Frederick James	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Greymouth.
21 Feb., 1902	Parkinson, George Herbert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
30 Mar., 1928	Parrington, Edward Ivan ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Levin.
14 April, 1903	Paterson, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
15 Aug., 1907	Paterson, Christian Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
26 Mar., 1926	Paterson, William Alexander	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Avondale, Auckland.
28 Jan., 1904	Patrick, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
18 Mar., 1925	Patterson, Herbert Sydney ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Queen Street, Oshunga.
24 Jan., 1919	Paulin, Oliver Millen ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1918 ..	Wellington.
5 Dec., 1921	Peacock, Henry Maurice ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904 ..	Dunedin.
22 Feb., 1909	Perrin, Huntly Percy ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name	Qualification.	Residence.
1 June, 1928	Perry, Arnold Edward ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Hamilton Street, Hokitika.
5 Mar., 1929	Peters, Frederick ..	Registered under Section 2, Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926	Otahuhu.
2 June, 1881	Petit, William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Waimate.
14 July, 1899	Phillips, Percy Frank ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
8 July, 1908	Phillips, Roland Octavius ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
30 Jan., 1893	Pickmere, Arthur Ranulph..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
29 May, 1908	Piller, Thomas Lionel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
20 Jan., 1910	Pitcaithly, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1905	Pittar, Arthur Thomas Henry	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Pittar, Parke ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Gisborne.
23 Feb., 1895	Poole, Robert Shand ..	Registered under Imperial Act as "in practice before 22nd July, 1878"	Cambridge.
24 July, 1905	Poole, William Henry James	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Tauranga.
26 June, 1903	Pope, Elias Harry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
5 Dec., 1902	Pope, Frank Oscar ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
6 Mar., 1903	Porteous, Hugh Templeton..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	..
29 July, 1912	Potter, Lance James ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1912 ..	Dunedin.
3 Feb., 1909	Pountney, William George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
25 April, 1894	Powell, Edward Charles Woodridge	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
23 Dec., 1903	Powell, Sidney Wellington Roland	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Westport.
29 June, 1898	Powell, Victor Lionel ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
20 Dec., 1928	Prain-Ambler, Alexander ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Masterton.
11 Feb., 1925	Price, John Anthony ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Te Kuiti.
21 Oct., 1905	Prichard, Percy Tom ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.
3 Aug., 1906	Pridham, Ernest Charles Prideaux	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
9 July, 1927	Priestly, Maurice Edmond..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Auckland.
30 July, 1906	Prime, Carl Rubinstein ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
7 Oct., 1901	Prowse, Woodley Armstrong	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
21 Jan., 1927	Pullyn, Francis Winser ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Palmerston North.
26 Aug., 1903	Purdie, William Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pahiatua.
5 July, 1911	Quinn, John Joseph ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Wellington.
7 June, 1910	Rankin, Stanley ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
10 Jan., 1905	Raphael, Fitzroy Walter ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Christchurch.
28 Jan., 1915	Ratray, Herbert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1914 ..	Christchurch.
21 Dec., 1904	Rawson, Ernest Herbert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 Jan., 1908	Rawson, Sidney Herbert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
26 Mar., 1926	Redman, Thomas Taylor ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Queen Street, Masterton.
16 Jan., 1908	Reese, Ernest Norman Tan kerville	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaipoi.
20 Mar., 1909	Reeve, Alfred ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894 ..	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
16 Aug., 1906	Reid, Alexander John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
5 Nov., 1930	Reilly, Edward Brendan ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Christchurch.
24 Mar., 1904	Renton, Edmund Louis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
7 Oct., 1895	Renton, William James ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
1 May, 1901	Reston, Frederick William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
21 Nov., 1904	Reyburn, William Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Oct., 1898	Reynolds, William Edmond	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greymouth.
16 Mar., 1926	Rice, Frank Bruce ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Dental Clinic, Rarotonga.
25 Mar., 1885	Rice, John Spotty ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery of Ohio College of Dental Surgery, 1875	Dunedin.
15 Oct., 1887	Ridd, Coleridge ..	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Eltham.
12 Feb., 1923	Riddler, Stanley ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Petone.
6 April, 1908	Riordan, Thomas Bryan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
26 June, 1901	Rishworth, Horace Wilfred ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
6 Dec., 1897	Rishworth, John Norman ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1929	Ritchie, Douglas Leith ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Dunedin.
6 Nov., 1891	Roberts, Harry ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
27 Mar., 1894	Roberts, John William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 May, 1906	Robinson, Edith Ethel Sidney	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	C/o F. H. Barnard, Fenton Street, Rotorua.
16 Feb., 1881	Robinson, George ..	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Oamaru.
18 Oct., 1881	Robinson, Horace William George	Continuously and wholly engaged in the practice of dentistry and dental surgery in New Zealand for a period of five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Marguerita Street, Rotorua.
30 Aug., 1899	Rodie, Robert Finlayson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
16 Feb., 1928	Ronberg, David Peter ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Napier.
8 Nov., 1916	Rose, William David ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1916 ..	Milton.
26 Jan., 1910	Ross, Barton Gilmore ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Grey Lynn.
28 Jan., 1931	Rostgard, Frits Thers ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1928 ..	Auckland.
20 Aug., 1906	Rothenberg, Aaron Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
15 Oct., 1929	Rout, Oswald Ernest Lloyd	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1929 ..	Dunedin.
14 May, 1883	Rowley, Thomas Griffiths ..	Continuously engaged in the practice of dentistry at Timaru for a period of over five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Timaru.
23 Jan., 1900	Rowley, Thomas Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
19 June, 1930	Russell, Arthur ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Wellington.
5 Dec., 1905	Russell, James Wilson ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Nov., 1900	Russell, John ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Frankton Junction.
22 May, 1911	Ryan, Martin John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Wellington.
6 June, 1927	Ryan, William James Moni	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Oamaru.
3 Aug., 1897	Rylance, Gilbert Mervyn ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	New Oxford Street, London.
16 July, 1903	St. John, Charles Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
12 July, 1900	St. John, Francis Frederic ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
9 Aug., 1907	Salisbury, Alan George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
13 Nov., 1883	Sandes, Robert Fitzmaurice	In continuous practice for five years prior to the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Hamilton.
15 Mar., 1900	Sandstein, Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
21 Dec., 1926	Sapsford, Edward Arthur ..	Certificate of proficiency in dental surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wanganui.
7 June, 1913	Saunders, John Llewellyn ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1913	Christchurch.
14 Sept., 1929	Sawers, Oliver Edmund ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1929	Roslyn, Dunedin.
25 June, 1902	Scanlan, Daniel Edward Patrick	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
1 Mar., 1928	Scott, Francis George ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	19 Swinburne Street, Dannevirke.
17 Jan., 1923	Scott, Joseph Frederick ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Dannevirke.
3 Aug., 1899	Scott, Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
24 July, 1912	Seed, William Stanley ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1911	Christchurch.
6 Feb., 1901	Seymour, Arthur Stanley ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
18 Nov., 1896	Seymour, Charles William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Ashburton.
29 July, 1911	Seymour, Claude Hamilton	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
24 Nov., 1881	Seymour, Stanley Briscoe ..	In continuous practice for five years prior to the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
22 Dec., 1908	Shain, William Ogilvie ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
27 July, 1906	Sharp, Cyril ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
25 Mar., 1904	Shaw, Guy Langston ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Thames.
16 Mar., 1933	Shaw-Thompson, Robert Cecil	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1933	Takaka.
1 June, 1904	Sheldon, Reginald Middleton	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Samoa.
30 Jan., 1923	Sherley, Clyde Ferrars ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Frankton Junction.
25 June, 1906	Sherriff, Lionel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
27 Dec., 1900	Short, Francis James ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Opotiki.
24 Nov., 1904	Shroff, Alfred Homy, M.A. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 Oct., 1932	Simmers, William Thomas ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z. 1932	Winton.
13 Mar., 1933	Simons, Jack Broughton ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1933	Rotorua.
25 July, 1927	Simpson, Hugh Gerald ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
13 Jan., 1927	Simpson, William Joseph ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.
1 Mar., 1928	Sims, Arthur William ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Knox Street, Hamilton.
8 Jan., 1929	Sinclair, Alexander Gideon ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Christchurch.
8 Jan., 1906	Skeet, Henry Gilbert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
6 Jan., 1910	Skoglund, Kossuth William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
23 Jan., 1910	Sloane, Thomas Seddon Evans	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Matamata.
14 May, 1909	Sloane, Walter Rutherford ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whakatane.
26 Sept., 1902	Smale, William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
11 Nov., 1919	Small, Charles Arthur ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1919	Palmerston North.
5 Nov., 1892	Smith, Alfred Edwin ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1905	Smith, Arthur Ernest Louis	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
16 Mar., 1909	Smith, George William ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Papatototeo.
26 May, 1905	Solomon, William Harry ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902 ..	Onehunga.
13 Mar., 1928	Sommerville, Gavin Gordon	Registered under Section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.
18 July, 1908	Sommerville, William Prentice	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Corner Hill and Moleworth Streets, Wellington.
26 May, 1927	Spence, Ronald Gordon ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Auckland.
1 July, 1895	Squires, William Westbrooke	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Nelson.
22 Dec., 1904	Steele, Robert W. C. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
23 Nov., 1934	Stenhouse, Margaret Grace	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934	50 Dwyer's Pass Road, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.	
22 June, 1904	Stenhouse, William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiner issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.	
25 May, 1881	Stephenson, Frederick Pratten	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Winton.	
12 May, 1908	Stevenson, Bertram Onslow	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.	
6 Aug., 1906	Stevenson, Edward Stuart ..	Registered as holding foreign diploma recognized by the New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Newton.	
10 April, 1908	Stinear, Joseph Leo ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.	
18 Sept., 1905	Stocker, George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.	
16 June, 1925	Stockwell, Francis George ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925	Palmerston North.	
1 Aug., 1902	Stockwell, Francis Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.	
28 Sept., 1881	Straker, Herbert Edwin Phillips	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..	
15 May, 1908	Strang, Andrew Peter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rangiora.	
24 June, 1905	Strauchon, John Hunter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.	
24 Jan., 1905	Struthers, William Bradley	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Wellington.	
10 May, 1906	Suckling, Arthur Ernest ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.	
15 Aug., 1913	Suckling, Horace Edwin ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1913	Christchurch.	
10 July, 1907	Sundstrum, Charles William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.	
12 Feb., 1924	Suteliffe, Percy Boden ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Mount Eden, Auckland.	
23 Oct., 1907	Sutton, Rupert Ingram ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.	
8 Jan., 1901	Swan, William Henry Collington	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.	
27 April, 1907	Swinburn, Harry Wilfrid ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.	
24 June, 1901	Swindley, John ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.	
30 Jan., 1899	Swindley, Robert William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.	
26 Mar., 1897	Sykes, Albert Ernest ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..	
1 Aug., 1898	Taggart, James Albert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Melbourne, Australia,	
26 Aug., 1919	} Tait, Cecil Haden	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1919	} Dunedin.	
3 April, 1930		} Taite, James ..		D.D.S. Univ. N.Z., 1926
29 Dec., 1881				Continuously in practice for five years before the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Prahran, Victoria.
23 Aug., 1898	Talbot, Horace Norman ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Gloucester Street, Christchurch.	
27 Mar., 1923	Tanner, Joseph Thomas James	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Auckland.	
7 Jan., 1907	Taplin, Charles Norman ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Eltham.	
28 June, 1934	Tattersfield, Frances Mary ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934	602 Cumberland Street, Dunedin.	
19 April, 1907	Taylor, George Graeme Lane	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge.	
28 May, 1881	Taylor, George Omerod ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Lawrence.	
24 Feb., 1903	Taylor, Gideon Lawrence ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.	
1 April, 1896	Taylor, Herbert Richard Stovin	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.	
6 June, 1927	Taylor, Richard Morris Stovin	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Auckland.	
23 Aug., 1928	Taylor, Walter Macdonald ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ., N.Z., 1928	Dunedin.	
7 April, 1925	Tennent, William Blair ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Palmerston North.	
10 Jan., 1905	Terry, Alfred ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Dunedin.	
18 Dec., 1903	Thomas, David Egerton ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.	
20 Mar., 1903	Thomas, George Herbert Earp	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	..	

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
22 Feb., 1897	Thomas, Henry William Earp	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupilage	Wellington.
31 Oct., 1904	Thomas, Oswald Charles Earp	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..
28 Aug., 1898	Thomas, William E. ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupilage	Thames.
29 July, 1932	Thompson, Edward Grenville	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1932 ..	Lower Hutt.
24 Sept., 1884	Thompson, Frederick William	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupilage	High Street, Christchurch.
8 Sept., 1924	Thompson, Joseph Shaw ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Dunedin.
16 Dec., 1902	Thompson, Leonard Bruce ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Feb., 1898	Thompson, Robert Henry Shaw	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupilage	Motueka.
31 Aug., 1908	Thomson, Basil Bell ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rangiora.
12 Feb., 1924	Thomson, George William ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
17 Nov., 1921	Thomson, Robert Peel ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1881 ..	Wakari Road, Dunedin.
6 Nov., 1897	Thomson, William Alexander	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
3 July, 1899	Throp, Frank	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupilage	Dunedin.
8 July, 1904	Tibbs, Frederick Charles ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Aug., 1904	Tippett, Sydney Harold ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whakatane.
12 Feb., 1924	Tocker, Harry Hilliard ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Napier.
10 April, 1928	Tompkins, Kenneth Parkes	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	New Plymouth.
11 May, 1927	Tonkin, Ronald Carvossoe	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Hastings.
17 June, 1908	Townshend, Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Leeston.
9 May, 1881	Trafford, Thomas	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Wakefield Street, Auckland.
23 Dec., 1909	Trent, Leonard Noel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Takaka.
6 Jan., 1893	Tripe, Alfred Harry Edgar Wigney	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupilage	Wellington.
5 Jan., 1909	Tripe, Cornelius Polglase Brandon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Aug., 1901	Tripe, George Challoner Plumridge	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
25 Jan., 1904	Tripe, Julius Septimus ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Eketahuna.
21 Feb., 1924	Trustrum, Edward Francis	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Featherston.
15 Nov., 1901	Tuck, Oliver John	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Ngaruawahia.
26 Sept., 1911	Tucker, John William ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Auckland.
8 Aug., 1906	Turner, Henry James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 July, 1912	Turner, James Macdougall ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1912	Torquay, England.
6 April, 1899	Turrell, Maurice Emil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
6 May, 1908	Twomey, John Christopher ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	13A Courtenay Place, Wellington.
26 June, 1905	Tymons, Francis Parnell ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
10 Jan., 1905	Tyndall, Henry Devere ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
1 April, 1905	Usher, Thomas Noel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
5 Feb., 1923	Vercoc, Wilford Roy ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Takapuna.
24 July, 1922	Vial, Burchil Dawson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	33 Willis Street, Wellington.
12 Jan., 1910	Wade, James Galbraith ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
31 Dec., 1907	Walden, Henry Jasper ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Riverton.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
24 Nov., 1902	Walker, Alexander Howey ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
2 Feb., 1907	Walker, Herbert	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Mar., 1910	Wallace, George Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1903," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaikoura.
27 Mar., 1923	Wallis, Herbert	L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., 1895	Auckland.
21 May, 1906	Walters, Frederick William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
28 Dec., 1906	Walton, Charles Cleveland..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
26 Nov., 1906	Ward, Charles Kay	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
6 April, 1907	Ward, Wilfred Irving ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
21 May, 1881	Wardrop, William.. ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	South Dunedin.
15 July, 1893	Warren, George	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
20 Dec., 1900	Warren, John Young ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 June, 1904	Washbourn, Francis Irvine..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
10 Aug., 1931	Washbourn, Harry Waine ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Timaru.
31 Mar., 1924	Watkins, Stanley Thomas ..	Bach. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924	Hastings.
29 Nov., 1929	Watson, William Hall ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1929	Christchurch.
3 Dec., 1908	Watt, Leslie John	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
13 May, 1926	Weir, Albert Heathcote ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
4 Feb., 1907	Welch, William Kemble ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
12 Feb., 1924	West, Francis Victor Winton	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Wethey, Arthur Frank ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Dunedin.
23 Jan., 1901	Whitcombe, Frederick Nigel	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
19 July, 1890	White, Edwin Theophilus ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery of the Baltimore Academy of Dental Surgery, U.S.A., 1890	Brisbane.
24 Nov., 1934	Whitehead, Henry Joseph ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1933	Invercargill.
12 Sept., 1922	Whiteside, Miranda	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1922	Education Board, Wanganui.
5 Oct., 1934	Whyte, Ernest Roberts ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1922	Hastings.
14 April, 1931	Wight, Frederick Byam ..	Registered under section 15 (2) of "The Dentists Act, 1908," as the holder of a certificate recognized by the New Zealand University	Christchurch.
14 July, 1904	Wilcock, Edward Laurie ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Jan., 1910	Wilkie, James Morrison ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
17 Aug., 1928	Wilkin, Frank Trussell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Timaru.
28 Jan., 1931	Wilkinson, Guilbert Robert Roland	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1930	Wyndham.
10 Dec., 1924	Wilkinson, Herbert Stanley	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924	Kelvin Chambers, 16 The Terrace, Wellington.
29 April, 1903	Williams, Alexander Murray	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
12 Nov., 1908	Williams, Ivour Lisle ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
14 Aug., 1931	Williams, John Francon ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Dunedin.
18 Mar., 1925	Williams, Ormond Herbert ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hokitika.
4 Jan., 1910	Williamson, Alexander Frank Chase	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Akaroa.
19 Oct. 1909	Williamson, Elizabeth Caskey	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
5 July, 1898	Williamson, William J. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
27 Mar., 1903	Willis, Albert William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
12 Feb., 1924	Willis, Norman Elias ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
21 April, 1909	Willis, Sydney Herbert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Geraldine.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
5 July, 1907	Wilson, Edward Arthur ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waihi.
4 Jan., 1910	Wilson, Elsie Victoria ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Lyttelton.
7 Jan., 1905	Wilson, Hamilton Alexander	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Kuiti.
1 Mar., 1909	Wilson, Ivon Vernon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
30 Aug., 1886	Wilson, Joseph Foord ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
16 Feb., 1928	Wimsett, Earle Raymond Ogilvie	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Palmerston North.
25 June, 1906	Wingfield, Thomas Alexander Burt	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
25 Aug., 1902	Wise, Gilbert Bell.. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
4 Feb., 1903	Wood, Cecil Richard Eric ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
15 Mar., 1900	Wood, David Edwin ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
13 Feb., 1924	Wood, Zante	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
11 April, 1881	Woodman, Charles Octavius	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
11 Feb., 1908	Woods, Cyril Elias Trayton..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipawa.
19 Aug., 1909	Woolley, Clarence Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
26 Sept., 1911	Worgan, Jesse	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
28 Feb., 1924	Wren, Clifford Francis ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
18 Aug., 1902	Wright, Allison Moore ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
18 July, 1904	Wright, Bessie Brodie ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
18 July, 1902	Wright, Ernest	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
5 Nov., 1892	Wright, George William ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	D.I.C. Building, Wellington.
22 Nov., 1894	Wright, Hugh Charles ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
6 Sept., 1934	Wright, Margaret Jameson..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1933	Invercargill.
2 July, 1895	Wright, Walter Harding ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Tauranga.
4 July, 1934	Wycherley, Henry Charles Brian	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1934	Napier.
14 Dec., 1906	Wyett, Charles Eliot ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
27 Oct., 1904	Wykes, Ernest Charles ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Te Aroha.
14 Sept. 1931	Wylie, James William ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1931	Dannevirke.
12 Feb., 1924	Wylie, William Hamilton ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
27 Dec., 1893	Young, James Alexander ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
9 May, 1898	Young, Robert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
22 June, 1899	Yule, Arthur Leslie ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
20 July, 1903	Yule, Garnet Jeffrey ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
17 Sept., 1888	Yule, Robert James Basil ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	..
21 July, 1900	Ziele, Herbert Leonard ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
22 Aug., 1902	Ziele, William Stewart ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the names, qualifications, and residences* entered in the Dentists' Register under the Dentists Act, 1908, for the Dominion of New Zealand.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 10th December, 1934.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

* It may be that in some instances the places given under the heading "Residence" are not the present places of abode of the respective persons. They have been copied, however, as they stand in the Register; and if they are inaccurate in any case it is because the changes of residence have not been officially notified to the Registrar-General, as it is obviously desirable that all such changes should be.

Training College Entrance Examination, 1934.

Education Department,
Wellington, 14th December, 1934.

THE following lists contain the results of the Training College Entrance Examination held in November, 1934. List I contains the names of the candidates who passed the Training College Entrance Examination. List II contains the names of the candidates who obtained a partial pass in the Training College Entrance Examination.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

LIST I.—PASSED THE TRAINING COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Name.	Examination Centre.
Addis, Lilian Mary	Waipawa.
Ashurst, Ruby	Taumarunui.
Bamford, Roy Halsey	Stratford.
Beardsmore, Kathleen May	Oamaru.
Beattie, Veira Ileana	Ashburton.
Bockman, Nancy Gwendoline	Auckland.
Boswell, Lilian Grace	Whangarei.
Bradley, Harry Owen	Greymouth.
Brown, Alex Thomas	New Plymouth.
Brown, Betty Isabel	Hamilton.
Brown, Isobel Vincente	Invercargill.
Buchanan, Jessie Helen	Christchurch.
Buscke, Barbara Alice	Gisborne.
Chisholm, Bettie McIntosh	Oamaru.
Chute, Euphemia Jessie	Timaru.
Clark, Margaret Rae	Tauranga.
Coatsworth, Freda Mabel	Christchurch.
Cookson, Winnifred Joan	Ashburton.
Cooper, Margaret Sarah Enid	Dunedin.
Coulthard, Frank Edward	Auckland.
Cowperthwaite, William Stuart	Auckland.
Craig, Jessie Elizabeth	Oamaru.
Crawford, Hazel Lois	Tauranga.
Dean, William Hugh Ferrier	Auckland.
Donehue, Sybil	Auckland.
Dunlop, Mary Frances	New Plymouth.
Empson, Stella Freda	Christchurch.
Evans, Robert Allister	Timaru.
Every, Helen Gwennyth	Masterton.
Fairhall, Gwendoline May	Nelson.
Farrell, Kathleen Gertrude	Napier.
Fawcett, Ena Jane	Nelson.
Fell, Alison Ruth	Dunedin.
Ferguson, Margaret Kathleen	Hamilton.
Foley, Marjorie Zena	Stratford.
Fowler, Dorothy Gertrude	Auckland.
Frame, Jean Porteous	Christchurch.
Golden, Isabel Margaret	Invercargill.
Goldsbury, Joyce	Christchurch.
Goodchild, Helen Vera	Hamilton.
Greaves, Ngareta Joan	Ashburton.
Grigg, Reba Mary Langston	Dunedin.
Groves, Balfour Albert	Napier.
Hale, Harold John	Dargaville.
Hall, Doris	Rotorua.
Hamblyn, Ethna Joyce	New Plymouth.
Harris, Thomas Hardy Hilton	Auckland.
Haylock, Kathleen	Christchurch.
Heppelthwaite, Doris Mary	Christchurch.
Hodder, Adeline Gertrude	New Plymouth.
Hudson, David Garfield	Invercargill.
Hughes, Gwladys Megan	Oamaru.
Irwin, Hilda Doreen	Timaru.
James, Mary Gibson	Dunedin.
Jones, Alma Myrtle	Westport.
Jones, Rose Ellen	Christchurch.
Kane, Patrick John	Wellington.
Kay, Maureen Margaret	Hamilton.
Kelly, Brian Francis Edwin	Hamilton.
Lock, Ruth Joyce	Ashburton.
Ludemann, Gladys Ellen	Oamaru.
Luxton, Myra Lily	Hamilton.
Lythgoe, Colin George Allister	Invercargill.
McDonald, Dorothy Emily	Westport.
McKenzie, Jean Rose	Timaru.
McKenzie, Lyla Helen	Timaru.
McLean, Margaret Clare	Auckland.
Macleod, Margaret Louisa	Christchurch.
McQueen, Jean Ross	New Plymouth.
McWha, David	Westport.
Maich, Joseph Alexander	Dargaville.
Martin, Gordon	Blenheim.
Mathieson, George Raymond	Timaru.
Mercer, Allan	Christchurch.
Messent, Joyce	Dunedin.

L

Name.	Examination Centre.
Mexted, Gwennyth Mary	Tauranga.
Mills, Charlotte Ethel	Blenheim.
Morrison, William John	Stratford.
Mouat, Bertha Charlotte	Timaru.
Murray, Mary Isabel	Tauranga.
Nicholls, Georgina Lillian	Auckland.
Nyhon, Margaret Ann	Dunedin.
O'Driscoll, John Joseph	Auckland.
O'Neill, Mary Genevieve	Hastings.
Pearson, Lloyd George Alexander	New Plymouth.
Pettit, Hazel Mary	Masterton.
Phillips, Hazel Madge	Christchurch.
Powell, Frances Mary	Auckland.
Power, Judith	New Plymouth.
Renton, Rex William David	Tauranga.
Revell, Denis George	Wanganui.
Rhodes, Phoebe Adeline	Gore.
Richardson, Williamina McIntosh	Hamilton.
Ridley, Nancy Moana	Timaru.
Robertson, Muriel Janet Seaton	Auckland.
Robson, Iris Maud	Blenheim.
Rogers, Lois Newhold	Thames.
Roskilly, Sydney Thomas Hopkins	Auckland.
Russell, Joan Blair	Masterton.
Russell, Melva Ethelwyn	Blenheim.
Samuels, Barbara Kinnear	Blenheim.
Sandford, Shirley Margaret	Christchurch.
Savage, John Francis Harrod	Nelson.
Shaw, Donald Hugh MacDonald	Hamilton.
Sheppard, Dudley William Thomson	Hastings.
Smith, Mary Jane	Christchurch.
Smith, Minnie Emily	New Plymouth.
Spence, Thora Joan	Nelson.
Stansell, Olive Frances	Wellington.
Storkey, Douglas William	Napier.
Stratford, Lorna Margaret	Wanganui.
Taylor, Cora Louise	Tauranga.
Taylor, Kenneth Roy	Christchurch.
Taylor, Myrle Beatrice	Auckland.
Thawley, Ralph	Wellington.
Tichbon, Honor Fay	Christchurch.
Townsend, Noleen Madge	Stratford.
Turner, Rona Jessie	Auckland.
Veale, Rona Mary	New Plymouth.
Voyle, John Thomas	Hamilton.
Walter, Irene Mary	Greymouth.
Wareing, Phyl Mary	Christchurch.
Webb, Stella Audain	Rotorua.
Webster, Marjorie Doris	Tauranga.
White, Marion Ivy	Christchurch.
Wise, Phyllis Amy	Christchurch.
Wood, Jessie Shearer	Dunedin.
Woods, Elizabeth Mabel	Stratford.
Wragge, Elizabeth Isobel	Dunedin.

LIST II.—OBTAINED A PARTIAL PASS IN THE TRAINING COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Adlam, Ronald Thomas Hardy	Gisborne.
Andrews, Zita Ruahine	Christchurch.
Bell, Dorothy Mabel	Dunedin.
Benton, Margaret Alexa	Auckland.
Blakey, Ailsa Margaret	Auckland.
Brent, Brenda Browning	Nelson.
Burgess, Alice Elizabeth	Dargaville.
Burness, Phyllis Margaret	Auckland.
Caitness, Ella Jean	Christchurch.
Campbell, Charles Henry Quinn	Westport.
Casey, Mary Ellen	Auckland.
Charman, Eric James	Auckland.
Cheals, Elsie May	Christchurch.
Christensen, Joan Isobel	New Plymouth.
Christie, Olive Edna	Ashburton.
Courtney, Clare	Rotorua.
Cribb, Dorothy Frances Elizabeth	Thames.
Cusack, Mary	Pukekohe.
Daly, Kathleen Dorothea	Dunedin.
Delzell, David Ewart	Christchurch.
Dalmore, Arthur Angus	Thames.
Douglas, Ellen Jane	Thames.
Dunning, Phyllis May	Pukekohe.
Eccleston, Norman	Palmerston N.
Evans, Miriel Lois	Auckland.
Finnegan, Alice Mary	Invercargill.
Flavell, Colin Wadman	Gisborne.
Foster, Sybil Ruth	Pukekohe.
Fraser, Grace Mary	Invercargill.
Ganderton, Esther Margaret	Waipawa.
Gandy, Ethel Thelma	Rotorua.
Gould, Kathleen Margaret	New Plymouth.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Name.	Examination Centre.
Grayburn, Margaret Maria	Ashburton.	Mollring, Lionel Henry Edgar	Napier.
Grieve, Jean Mildred	Invercargill.	Moore, Kathleen Anne	Christchurch.
Habberjam, Beatrice Mary	Christchurch.	Morrison, Lauchlan Calder	Oamaru.
Hajj, Robert Clayton	Dunedin.	Musgrave, Rohi Valmai	Rotorua.
Halliwell, Ethel Rita	Napier.	Oliver, Diana Dorothy	Timaru.
Hamilton, Leonie Mary	Christchurch.	O'Malley, Cecily	Christchurch.
Hebblethwaite, Constance Mabel	Auckland.	Opie, John Hill	Timaru.
Heughan, Marjorie Milne	Auckland.	Oxnam, Desmond Walter	Nelson.
Hipkins, Margaret Whyte	Auckland.	Paul, Eunice Jessie	Thames.
Hobbis, Jean Elizabeth	Thames.	Phelan, Elizabeth Cecilia	Dunedin.
Hobbs, Esme Clara	Hamilton.	Ponder, Melville Ruth	Dunedin.
Hobbs, Joan Frances	Wellington.	Potts, Thomas Christopher	Invercargill.
Hodge, Brian	Pukekohe.	Quill, Bernard	Pukekohe.
Hooper, Elizabeth Lorraine	Wellington.	Reid, Hector Vincent	Ashburton.
Hullen, Dorothy	Timaru.	Rich, Jean McGregor	Christchurch.
Jackson, Louis Albertis	Auckland.	Richardson, Josephine Mary	New Plymouth.
Jones, Dorothy Llama Alwyn	Napier.	Rist, Aileen Marie	Pukekohe.
Jones, Lorna Mary	Dunedin.	Rogers, Eileen Anne	Rotorua.
Jones, Raeburne	New Plymouth.	Schmidt, Malcolm Gershom	Auckland.
Juriss, Constance Avon	Dunedin.	Scollay, Charles Ian Chalmers	Dunedin.
Kaye, Doris Margaret	Dunedin.	Sellwood, Winifred Marie	Timaru.
Kerr, Joseph	Pukekohe.	Shearer, Grace Audrey	Ashburton.
Kirton, Katherine Milcent	Auckland.	Smith, Margaret Patricia	Timaru.
Macdonald, Betty Cameron	Dunedin.	Smith, Rhoda Georgina	Dunedin.
M'Greevy, Cyril Francis	Wellington.	Snow, Kathleen Edna Mavis	Thames.
McKeown, William Trevor	Christchurch.	Sproule, Ellen Sinclair	Dunedin.
McLachlan, Monica Patricia	Dunedin.	Sirachan, Dorothy Alison	Westport.
MacLeod, William Archibald	Timaru.	Thompson, Annie Jane Elsie	Palmerston N.
McNamara, Brian Henry	Dargaville.	Thomson, Heath Aston	Greymouth.
McNamara, Kathleen Theresa	Thames.	Thwaites, Noleen Joan	Christchurch.
McNeill, George Leslie	Christchurch.	Tier, Frederick Albert	Palmerston N.
Manz, Arthur Herbert	Wellington.	Watts, Helene Cardston Graham	Auckland.
Marfell, Dorothy	Waipawa.	Wilson, Charles Donald	Taumarunui.
Marriott, Margaret Lawrenson May	Christchurch.	Wilson, Ruth	Ashburton.
Miles, Major Gordon	Auckland.	Woods, Moira Alacoque	Hamilton.
Miller, Helen Edith	Dunedin.	Wright, Geoffrey Morrison	Dannevirke.
Mills, Miriam Beryl	Timaru.	Young, William John Leslie	Dunedin.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Barry, Jane Ann	Widow	Auckland	14/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	Auckland.
2	Belcher, Mary	Married woman	Tauranga	31/10/34	14/12/34	"	"
3	Birch, John	Farmer	Wairaki	4/11/34	14/12/34	"	Invercargill.
4	Birss, Arnold William	Railway employee	Wellington	25/10/34	14/12/34	Intestate	Wellington.
5	Brown, Thomas	Retired railway servant	Westport	10/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	Hokitika.
6	Cooper, Alfred Alexander	Motor mechanic	Fairfield	14/11/34	14/12/34	Intestate	Dunedin.
7	Cortissois, Elizabeth Jane, also known as Elizabeth Jane Curtis	Widow	Dunedin	5/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	"
8	Craver, Emma	Married woman	Monroeville, New Jersey, U.S.A.	23/12/33	14/12/34	Intestate	Auckland.
9	Fraser, Hugh	Retired farmer	Ohura	16/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	"
10	Halliday, Ursula Olive	Married woman	Christchurch	9/10/34	14/12/34	"	Christchurch.
11	Johnson, Harriett Frances	Widow	Wellington	14/11/34	14/12/34	"	Wellington.
12	Lawler, Mary	Married woman	Christchurch	20/5/23	14/12/34	Intestate	Christchurch.
13	Metcalfe, Ethel Wilson	"	"	23/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	"
14	Miller, Jessie Irving Montgomery	Widow	Auckland	12/7/34	14/12/34	Intestate	Auckland.
15	Milne, Robert	Farm labourer	Lauriston	3/11/34	14/12/34	"	Christchurch.
16	McIntyre, James	Ploughman	Methven	2/7/33	14/12/34	Testate	"
17	McLoughlin, Patrick	Labourer	Auckland	16/11/34	14/12/34	"	Auckland.
18	O'Rourke, Ann Jane	Spinster	Christchurch	23/11/34	14/12/34	"	Christchurch.
19	Priest, Annie	Married woman	Palmerston North	31/10/34	14/12/34	Intestate	Wellington.
20	Rudkin, Amy	"	Stratford	25/11/34	14/12/34	Testate	New Plymouth.
21	Sangster, William Fettes Murray	Road contractor	Benmore	21/11/34	14/12/34	Intestate	Invercargill.
22	Turner, Eliza Louisa	Widow	Wanganui, formerly Nuhaka	15/5/34	14/12/34	Testate	Wellington.

Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of November, 1934. Observations taken at 9 a.m.
Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

Date.	Pressure, in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity.	Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m.							Wind.			Rainfall, in Points (100 Points = 1 Inch.)	Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths.	Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m.	
		In Screen.				Minimum on Grass.	Solar Radiation: Maximum.	Beaufort Scale.		Anemometer.					
		At 9 a.m.			Maximum.			Minimum.	Direction.		Force.				Run in 24 Hours.
		Dry.	Wet.	Humidity.	Dry.	Dry.									
1	..	30-107	59.1	54.0	70	65.8	47.9	44.0	125.0	NNW	4	171	..	10.5	b
2	..	29-952	65.8	58.7	64	70.5	52.3	48.2	129.1	NW	2	178	8	6.7	b
3	..	30-051	54.6	48.8	63	58.1	45.7	43.2	107.7	SE	3	172	7	10.1	c
4	..	30-076	52.1	48.3	74	57.0	44.6	43.7	115.8	SSE	3	137	..	7.7	o
5	..	30-106	56.0	47.3	47	59.6	40.0	31.2	125.1	SE	2	118	..	13.4	b
6	..	30-254	59.4	49.3	43	60.8	43.8	34.1	121.1	SSE	2	90	..	13.4	b
7	..	30-400	60.8	54.2	62	67.7	45.6	39.6	127.8	E	1	105	..	10.6	b
8	..	30-387	62.0	55.2	62	64.0	47.8	42.1	130.8	N	3	123	..	13.4	b
9	..	30-239	60.5	56.4	76	64.9	52.5	49.6	130.0	NNW	4	195	..	12.2	bc
10	..	30-108	62.4	56.8	69	65.0	53.3	50.3	128.0	NNW	3	249	..	8.1	bc
11	..	30-063	61.2	56.3	72	65.2	53.5	50.0	128.0	NW	3	230	..	7.7	c
12	..	30-101	62.0	57.3	74	66.4	56.1	53.9	125.0	NW	4	383	12	10.8	c
13	..	30-171	55.8	55.3	97	59.0	55.7	52.8	126.0	SE	2	164	119	0.2	od
14	..	30-255	57.3	52.9	73	65.0	48.3	46.4	120.3	SE	3	136	..	11.0	b
15	..	30-038	65.0	58.8	67	68.0	49.0	41.4	128.0	NW	3	103	..	12.8	b
16	..	29-994	67.8	62.4	72	73.2	57.1	55.1	131.0	NW	2	262	..	10.6	o
17	..	29-978	73.0	65.0	63	78.3	56.2	51.2	133.7	N	2	128	Trace	13.3	bc
18	..	29-787	68.4	63.3	74	69.3	60.8	52.1	110.6	N	2	109	34	1.0	o
19	..	29-455	59.1	58.7	98	67.0	58.1	54.1	132.3	NW	4	76	7	6.2	omr
20	..	29-394	65.2	62.5	86	66.2	57.1	56.1	128.0	NW	3	294	27	1.2	ou
21	..	29-811	57.5	51.8	66	60.4	50.0	47.0	121.0	SSE	4	283	..	12.2	b
22	..	29-939	58.4	56.0	85	67.0	49.5	41.5	108.6	N	1	80	2	2.4	oe
23	..	30-034	58.9	55.9	82	62.2	54.1	52.7	106.4	SSE	4	167	..	5.7	o
24	..	30-179	61.7	55.8	67	66.9	50.0	46.4	122.6	E	1	152	..	11.1	o
25	..	30-122	58.0	54.4	78	63.1	53.4	48.6	120.6	NNW	4	176	..	11.1	c
26	..	30-099	59.1	54.3	72	64.1	53.7	49.4	132.0	NW	4	382	..	6.8	o
27	..	30-074	60.8	56.7	71	70.2	56.0	52.6	131.2	NW	6	341	..	7.9	oq
28	..	30-298	69.8	63.0	67	75.0	55.0	47.1	127.3	NNW	2	120	..	13.6	b
29	..	30-314	74.6	64.7	56	80.5	56.3	49.1	136.8	E	1	61	..	13.8	b
30	..	30-266	66.3	62.2	78	69.0	58.8	55.2	129.4	NW	5	173	..	9.4	c
Means, &c.	..	30-068	61.8	56.5	71	66.3	52.1	47.6	124.6	..	2.9	179	216	274.9	..

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 60.8°; and at 3 ft., 58.9°. Number of rain days, 8.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

Gale (force 8 or more).	Forces 4 to 7.	Calm.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
..	10	..	6½	..	3	6	2	..	..	12½

NOTE.—A wonderful spring month. Temperature, 3 to 4 degrees above normal. Extreme maximum of 80.5° on the 29th only once previously equalled in November since records began in 1864. Same reading was recorded in November, 1876, but at a lower level. Total bright sunshine, 274.9 hours, 64 per cent. of the possible. This is the sunniest November since records commenced in 1907. Precipitation was 26 per cent. below normal. Meteorologically speaking, November passed without any unpleasant phenomenon. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 51.9°; mean vapour pressure, 0.386 in.

NOTES ON THE WEATHER FOR NOVEMBER, 1934.

General.—November was a very remarkable month; conditions were unusually uniform throughout the country and everywhere was characteristic of a summer rather than a spring month. The rainfall was the lowest for many years. Temperatures were much above normal and although higher mean temperatures have been experienced in previous years it has never been so uniformly warm. There was no really cold weather. At numbers of places the extreme maximum temperature was the highest ever recorded in November. The lack of rain and the continuous sunshine are causing pastures to become browned in many places, especially on hill-slopes. The severity of the heat has, however, been mitigated so far as vegetation is concerned by the lack of wind, especially very strong winds. Though rain is now badly needed there is still ample feed in most districts. Stock are in good condition and the milk yield is fairly well maintained. Lambs have fattened well. Shearing has been carried on with little trouble. Crops are, on the whole, doing satisfactorily. Hay is being harvested and ensilage being stored unusually early.

Rainfall.—Good rains were experienced in North Auckland, the November average being considerably exceeded. The same was the case at a few places in the interior of the North Island and the Bay of Plenty district. These areas formed only a small fraction of the whole country, and in all other parts there was a very marked shortage. Large areas of the west coast of the South Island received less than a quarter of the normal rainfall, and for the whole Island the average deficit was about 50 per cent.

Temperatures.—Temperatures were much above normal, especially at inland stations, the departures in numbers of cases exceeding 5° F. There were very few frosts and at few places were any sufficiently severe to cause damage.

Sunshine.—The month was a very sunny one, the average being exceeded in practically all districts. Blenheim had 276.8, New Plymouth 275.8, and Wellington 274.9 hours.

Storm Systems.—Storms were conspicuous by their absence over New Zealand. During the first few days a very shallow low-pressure trough moved northwards over the Dominion and caused fairly general though mainly only light to moderate rain.

On the 23rd a very deep cyclone developed over Tasmania, but it moved southwards and filled up before reaching New Zealand. The same happened again at the end of the month with a cyclone which caused widespread devastation in Victoria.

A slight disturbance passing between the 12th and 14th was responsible for some very welcome downpours on either side of Cook Strait, though little rain fell elsewhere.

The only general rains occurring during the month were associated with a storm which developed into a deep cyclone over the Tasman Sea on the 17th. Rain was very widespread from the 17th to the 20th, and the totals were almost everywhere considerable. Even this storm, however, was rapidly losing energy when it crossed New Zealand, and the amount of rain produced by it was rather disappointing.

Another slight disturbance passed between the 26th and 28th and caused some scattered showers.

Thunderstorms were rather frequent during the month, and a slight tornado occurred near Christchurch on the 19th. Practically no winds of gale force were experienced. A conspicuous feature of the weather was the way in which disturbances which were vigorous over Australia petered out before reaching New Zealand, and especially the absence of strong westerly winds in such disturbances as reached us. In consequence, even the wettest parts of the west coast sometimes went entirely without rain.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.
MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.
November, 1934.

Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.		Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.)	Days with Rain (4 Point or more).	Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.		Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.)	Days with Rain (4 Point or more).
			Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.						Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.		
Ft.	NORTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.		Ft.	SOUTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.	
200	TE PAKI, TE HAPUA .. R. J. Harrison	61.3	67.2	55.4	219	15	24	NELSON .. O. B. Pemberton	59.4	67.3	51.5	273	11
225	WAIPOUA, DONNELLY'S CROSSING A. D. McKinnon, B.Sc.	60.8	68.7	52.9	266	14	57	APPLEBY, NELSON .. W. J. Biggar	59.2	67.2	51.1	191	7
110	RIVERHEAD .. J. Johnson	59.2	69.2	49.3	243	9	60	BLLENHEIM .. P. J. Galliers	59.5	71.0	48.0	160	7
160	AUCKLAND .. S. M. Yallop	64.4	69.5	59.4	117	9	860	WAIHOPAI, BLENHEIM .. J. Stanwell	58.1	69.2	47.0	276	9
404	WAIHI .. M. F. Haszard	60.6	68.9	52.3	606	9	800	GOLDEN DOWNS, NELSON Forest Ranger	55.8	67.2	44.5	404	8
46	TE AROHA .. C. E. Christensen	64.0	74.4	53.5	247	7	1225	HANMER SPRINGS .. H. Roche	57.0	69.8	44.1	216	12
100	TAURANGA .. Miss K. L. Butcher	60.6	68.5	52.6	209	10	743	BALMORAL, CULVERDEN .. J. E. Fletcher	58.1	69.8	46.4	141	9
131	RUAKURA FARM, HAMILTON EAST G. K. McPherson	61.4	73.5	49.2	409	8	12	HOKITIKA .. J. A. Chesney	57.4	64.8	50.0	223	7
230	CAMBRIDGE .. W. A. Wilkinson	..	..	..	..	..	1220	LAKE COLERIDGE .. H. E. M. Hart	59.2	68.6	49.7	69	7
925	ROTORUA .. W. E. Penno	61.2	69.8	52.7	492	11	1200	"RUDSTONE," METHVEN James Carr	57.4	66.2	48.7	191	10
1000	ROTORUA NURSERY, WHA- KAREWAREWA W. T. Morrison	59.8	68.8	50.8	537	10	22	CHRISTCHURCH .. H. F. Skey	58.8	67.6	50.0	156	7
60	NEW PLYMOUTH G. H. Dolby	60.3	68.4	52.2	248	8	36	LINCOLN .. M. C. Franklin, M.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.D.	59.2	69.6	48.8	144	6
3670	CHATEAU TONGARIBO, NATIONAL PARK W. J. Stevens	..	..	..	..	..	2510	THE HERMITAGE, MOUNT COOK C. Elms	57.0	68.3	45.8	357	11
2125	KARIOI .. L. H. Bailey	53.2	66.5	40.0	272	12	323	ASHBURTON .. H. P. Clayton	58.0	67.6	48.5	143	8
5	NAPIER .. T. R. Hutton	60.1	67.9	52.3	138	7	2350	LAKE TEKAPO .. Miss D. C. Trott	59.8	67.8	51.9	101	5
45	HASTINGS .. H. N. Fowler	60.4	71.8	49.1	107	7	1000	FAIRLIE .. C. Searle	56.4	67.3	45.6	170	11
2157	TAIHAPE .. A. R. Fannin	56.9	66.3	47.5	230	10	56	TIMARU .. A. W. Anderson	58.2	67.0	49.5	93	7
8	TANGIMOANA .. G. W. Braddell	59.0	68.4	49.6	128	6	200	WAIMATE .. F. Akhurst	56.6	66.8	46.5	80	8
100	PALMERSTON NORTH .. E. J. Werry	60.2	70.1	50.2	166	6	1110	QUEENSTOWN .. F. W. Bailey	57.4	67.9	46.8	38	6
110	MASSEY AGRIC. COL., PAL- MERSTON NORTH Meteorological Observer	59.5	68.9	50.1	165	8	1000	OPHIR .. H. J. Sandle	59.4	71.1	46.6	77	6
384	PAHIATUA .. A. W. Hamilton	58.6	69.6	47.6	205	7	1550	SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA .. Dr. A. Kidd	56.6	68.4	44.9	65	5
44	KAPIKI ISLAND R. J. Wilkinson	60.9	67.2	54.6	112	6	520	ALEXANDRA .. Geo. Smith	59.4	70.6	48.3	68	5
387	MASTERTON .. Miss R. Robinson	59.3	72.8	45.8	205	4	2448	MANORBURN DAM .. S. Wragge	51.6	62.4	40.8	126	10
415	WELLINGTON ..	59.2	66.3	52.1	216	8	240	DUNEDIN .. D. Tannock	57.0	66.2	47.9	143	6
							245	GORE .. A. T. Newman	..	..	..	..	..
							12	INVERCARGILL .. L. Lennie	56.6	64.9	48.3	193	16
								LATE RETURNS.					
							245	GORE—					
								January, 1934	55.0	66.6	43.5	335	16
								February, 1934	59.8	74.0	45.7	205	10
								March, 1934	53.2	63.8	42.0	402	18
								April, 1934	52.4	63.0	41.8	371	15

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR NOVEMBER, 1934.

[NOTE.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.	Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND.			NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(A.) NORTH AUCKLAND.			(C.) NORTH-WEST—continued.		
Cape Maria van Diemen	90	8	State Farm, Waerenga	206	11
Parengarenga	181	8	" Te Karaka," Ka-awa	337	12
Mangonui	273	5	Waiterimu	231	11
Rangitihi	224	10	Ngaruwahia	194	10
Kaeo	479	12	Hamilton	280	9
Kaitaia	276	14	Raglan	199	8
Herekino	293	8	Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge	214	9
Cape Brett	391	15	Horo-hora Rapids, Church	346	10
Russell	395	13	Te Awamutu	149	8
Broadwood	345	14	Kawhia	182	9
Rangiahua, Hokianga Harbour	480	17	Te Kawa	315	8
Kohukohu	229	14	Makuru .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Kawakawa	314	11	Arapuni Dam, Puketarua	416	10
Kaikohe	470	15	Waikeria, Te Awamutu	213	8
Wekaweka	480	10	Otorohanga .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Puhupuhi Plantation, Whakapara	530	17	Waitomo Caves	335	6
Keretoki Station, Waimatenui	532	8	" Rangitoto," Otorohanga	417	10
Hikurangi (Apotu)	401	11	Te Kuiti	321	8
Ruatangata	467	19	Paparata, Awakino	201	6
Whangarei	462	17	Paekaka, Paemako	275	7
Donnelly's Crossing	252	6	Mokauiti	433	8
Whatoro	470	17	Te Matai, Aria	411	7
Wairua Falls (power-station)	462	19	Awakino	167	4
Moko Hinau Lighthouse	205	12	Mangatoi, Mokau	222	5
Dargaville	120	9	Mohakatino .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Matakohe	203	4	Ohura	422	6
Mangawai	537	10	Taumarunui	274	11
Nagle Cove, Great Barrier	282	13	Uruti	395	7
Little Barrier Island	335	10	Hautu	419	12
Kaipara Heads	235	9	Waitara	289	5
Warkworth	397	10	Tangarakau	349	7
Cuvier Island	55	6	Tongariro Hatchery, Tokaanu	445	9
Mahurangi Heads	168	7	Lepperton	304	12
Whangaparaoa	415	8	Waterworks, Mangorei	279	7
Horseshoe Bush, Dairy Flat	195	10	Rangipo	559	10
Helsensville	129	7	Whangamomona	329	6
Devonport	129	9	Purangi	319	6
Rocky Bay, Waiheke	245	8	Inglewood	396	8
Henderson	258	18	Riversdale, Inglewood	361	7
Huia, Manukau	333	13	Upper Mangorei	495	4
			Tariki Hydro	356	8
(B.) NORTH-EAST.			(D.) SOUTH-EAST.		
Dar-es-Salaam Island, Mercury Bay	214	15	Katoa	501	11
Tairua .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	East Cape	150	9
Thames	110	5	Wairoa, Ruatoria .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Wharekawa Nursery, Whangamata	342	13	Pakihoro	343	7
Turua, Thames	179	6	Waiorongomai, Tapawaeroa .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Kerepeehi	217	8	Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay	191	10
Paeroa	319	9	Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Bay	232	10
Belle Vue Farm, Mangaiti	225	6	Tokomaru Bay	190	8
Springdale, Waitoa	148	5	Owhena, Tokomaru Bay	387	14
Katikati	344	13	Tolaga Bay	138	6
Morrinsville	173	8	Whatatutu	240	6
The Camp, Tauranga	162	10	Toromiro, Whakarau	257	12
Rukuhanga, Cape Runaway	381	9	Waihau, Tolaga Bay	190	8
Raukokore .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Otoko	283	13
Matarau, Cape Runaway	375	10	Te Karaka	293	10
Marahako, Opotiki	412	14	Puha, Poverty Bay	307	10
Matawai .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Eastwoodhill	134	7
Kaimai	521	9	Glenroy Station	237	6
Whakatane	265	12	Tahora, Gisborne	340	14
Huntress Creek, Opotiki	278	10	Patutahi	227	7
Okere Falls	546	14	Te Kura, Ruakituri	525	8
Lake Rotoma	499	6	Gisborne	167	8
Taneatua	462	12	Hopuruahine	612	10
Mamaku	551	10	Whakapuna .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Kaharoa .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Waikatea, Ruakituri	351	9
Lichfield	422	10	Waikaremoana .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Sophia Street, Rotorua	543	13	Tuai, Waikaremoana .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Tokoroa	443	13	Puning Station, Wharerata	266	10
Marumoko, Motu	514	9	Mangaone Valley, Tangitere	466	11
Wairata, Opotiki	526	9	Mautaua, Mohaka .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Waiotapu	407	12	Kotemaori	249	10
Kaingaroa Plains	457	13	Wairoa	183	7
Murupara	416	11	Maungaharuru .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Koranga Valley, Matawai	448	13	Putorino, Wairoa	272	9
Wairapukao	484	11	H.B. Forests, Waikoau	319	11
Mokai	666	16	Tutira Homestead	227	9
Rotokawa	498	10	Portland Island	80	7
Taupo	490	12	" Te Wairere," Puketitiri .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Waimihia	435	9	Hedgeley, Eskdale	253	8
Tarawera	199	7	Riverbank, Rissington	175	9
			Whanawhana	152	7
(C.) NORTH-WEST.					
Paerata (Wesley College)	145	8	Sherenden	129	6
Waiuku	244	9	Whakarara Station	217	7
Onewhero	182	8	Glencoe Station	101	9
" Wharerimu," Onewhero	262	12	Poukawa	96	6

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1934—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(D.) SOUTH-EAST—continued.		
Anawai, Maraetotara	128	6
Mokopeka	127	6
Gwavas, Tikokino	139	9
Pukehou, Te Aute	169	9
Te Kura Settlement, Otane	147	6
Waimarama	136	6
Blackburn	200	9
Waipawa	219	8
Rangitapu	291	8
Waipukurau	166	8
Mount Vernon	209	7
Aramoana	107	7
Takapau	146	7
Motuotaraia	102	6
"Rua Roa," Dannevirke	328	9
Waipuna, Woodville	297	7
Pine Grove, Weber	115	8
Woodbank, Herbertville	85	4
Mangamaire	268	7
Eastry, Eketahuna	263	6
Eketahuna	318	8
Putara	190	7
Tawataja, Eketahuna	231	6
Annedale, Tinui	225	7
Te Karaka, Whakataki	69	5
Bagshot, Masterton	204	7
Castlepoint	99	4
"The Terrace," Tinui	211	6
Marangai	191	7
Bush Grove, Masterton	255	8
Llandaff, Masterton	201	5
Eringa, Masterton	153	5
Ngaianu, Masterton	150	5
Waingawa, Masterton	128	4
Greytown	198	5
Featherston	246	7
Summit	246	10
Martinborough	157	5
Waiorongomai, Featherston	211	7
Te Hopai, Featherston	158	5
Orongorongo	225	10
Pukeatua	260	6
Lagoon Hill, Martinborough	178	4
Te Awaite, Martinborough .. .. .	..	..
Cape Palliser	76	4
(E.) SOUTH-WEST.		
Mangapurua Landing, Wanganui River	249	4
Cape Egmont	228	7
Dawson Falls	904	13
Stratford	304	8
Horopito .. .. .	..	..
Ohakune	166	5
Riverlea, Taranaki	229	9
Eltham	280	5
Opunake	150	7
Waiouru	187	11
Pipiriki	495	16
Mangaohane Station, Taihape	196	9
Manaia	295	6
Hautapu, Hihitahi	203	10
Hawera	203	6
Ohawe, Hawera	215	9
"Hiwira," Raketapauma	248	11
Kakaramea Hydro	202	4
Waitahinga, Kai Iwi	195	6
Patea	225	9
Waverley	196	4
Wanganui	121	9
Okoiia	76	6
Hunterville	220	5
Waituna West	187	9
Dalvey, Turakina	143	7
Komako, Ashhurst	146	5
Waitatapia, Bulls	136	5
Feilding	118	4
Flock House, Bulls	100	3
Glen Oroua	465	4
Kairanga	153	5
"Woodhey," Palmerston North	198	5
Turitea Waterworks	272	6
Foxton	218	5
Arapeti	403	..
Mangahao (lower dam)	412	..
Mangahao (upper dam)	379	10
Mangao	154	5
Weraroa	109	7
Otaki	148	7
Waitohu, Otaki	159	5
Plimmerton	96	5

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1934—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(E.) SOUTH-WEST—continued.		
Wallaceville	122	4
Trentham	108	5
Newlands, Johnsonville	158	6
Lower Hutt	136	9
Point Howard	105	7
Waiwetu .. .. .	..	..
Wainuiomata	148	10
Karori Reservoir	251	7
Seatoun (Beacon Hill)	144	5
Brooklyn Reservoir	247	8
SOUTH ISLAND.		
(F.) WEST COAST.		
Farewell Spit	211	6
Cape Farewell	262	8
Kaihoka	456	12
Collingwood	557	11
Silverstream, Bainham	652	11
Tarakohe	433	10
Takaka (Power Board)	612	11
Asbestos Cottage, Pokororo	457	12
Karamea	405	9
Millerton .. .. .	..	..
Twynham, Station Creek	263	8
Westport	257	7
Westport (Public Works Department)	208	10
Gowan	179	9
Lake Roto-iti	402	17
Murchison	107	9
Tiroroa	418	6
Waitahu, Reefton	154	6
Rewanui	411	9
Greymouth	200	8
Lake Kanieri .. .. .	..	..
Otira	392	9
Ross	209	6
Hari Hari	364	8
Waiho Gorge	817	11
Weheka	544	6
Okuru	416	8
Milford Sound	935	10
Puysseur Point	661	16
(G.) NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH.		
Stephens Island	154	9
Hamilton Bay	382	10
Waitata Bay	335	8
The Brothers	213	9
Motueka	351	10
Manaroa	179	5
Yncyca Bay	354	8
Whangamoa	372	8
"Harakeke," Central Moutere .. .. .	..	..
Mapua	205	7
Atawhai, Nelson	289	12
Havelock	365	5
Maitai Valley, Nelson	484	11
Opouri Valley, Flat Creek	491	10
Piton	176	6
Ocean Bay	250	7
Stanley Brook	193	10
Wakfield	207	6
Marshlands, Blenheim	118	6
Spring Creek, Blenheim	100	5
"Sevenoaks," Renwicktown .. .. .	..	..
"The Wrekin," Blenheim	178	8
Blenheim	165	5
Erina, Blenheim .. .. .	..	..
Hartley Hills, Hillersden .. .. .	..	..
Seddon	127	6
"Wai-iti," Seddon	146	5
Avondale Station, Blenheim	263	7
Cape Campbell	122	6
Ward	127	4
Duntroon, Jordan	175	7
Upcot, Awatere	213	7
"Ellerton," Kekerangu	112	7
Rainbow Reserve .. .. .	..	..
Hapuku	320	7
Moundsdale, Kaikoura	174	5
Kaikoura West	73	7
(H.) CANTERBURY.		
The Doone, Waiau	235	8
"Emacote," Stag and Spey .. .. .	..	..
Keinton Combe .. .. .	..	..
Highfield, Waiau	74	4
Waiau	122	5
Hawkswood	216	8
Riverside Farm, Amuri	159	7

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1934—continued.

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1934—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(H.) CANTERBURY—continued.		
Culverden	224	7
Balmoral No. 1	159	7
Gore Bay	188	9
Arthur's Pass	223	4
Waikari	168	8
Weka Pass	160	6
Bealey	142	4
Mount White Station, Cass	..	..
Waipara	117	8
Craigieburn	109	7
Flock Hill	175	7
Amberley	90	2
Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge	..	..
Harper River	81	5
Mount Torlesse	328	10
Oxford	284	8
Simois Creek	64	..
Double Hill	171	6
Lake Coleridge Homestead	75	5
Point Switching Station ..	240	9
Coalgate .. .. .	..	..
Darfield	95	6
Paparua Prison	102	7
Hororata	110	8
Mount Possession .. .. .	..	..
Islington	137	7
Rhodes' Convalescent Home	172	6
Ball Hut, Mount Cook	953	4
Evandale, Mount Somers ..	258	10
Methven	137	8
Governor's Bay	131	1
Staveley	384	11
Otahuna, Tai Tapu	188	3
"Brookworth," Little Akaloa	83	2
Fairview, Springburn	174	8
Mount Somers	329	10
Puaha	95	4
Onawe, Duvauchelles Bay	69	3
Rakaia	89	6
Okuti, Little River	126	3
Akaroa .. .. .	..	..
Southbridge	77	4
Winchmore	108	8
Magnet Bay, Little River ..	174	5
Peel Forest	344	12
Orari Gorge	291	13
Godley Peaks, Tekapo	102	4
Seafeld	91	6
Braemar	126	6
Lynnford, Hinds	106	7
Waitui, Geraldine	131	10
Horwell Downs, Fairlie	292	13
Cefn Orchard, Geraldine .. ..	..	..
Bedeshurst, Fairlie	294	14
Lambrook Station, Fairlie ..	138	7
Orari Estate	146	13
Kakahu Bush	141	10
Glenlyon, Lake Ohau	107	3
Waratah, Albury .. .. .	..	..
Winchester .. .. .	..	..
Albury Park	224	15
Pleasant Point	110	7
Seadown	112	6
Cave .. .. .	..	..
Smithfield	77	5
Timaru Reservoir	118	9
Haka Downs, Hakataramea ..	149	7
Waihaorunga, Waikora	155	8
Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea	112	6
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND.		
Makarora	303	7
Benmore Station, Clearburn ..	90	5
Maungawera	60	1
Hawea Flat	35	1
Waitaki Hydro	90	7
Pembroke	56	2
Luggate	14	1
Otake	96	5
Tarema	41	2
Duntroon	70	4
Glenorchy .. .. .	..	..
Steward Settlement, Oamaru ..	87	3
Arrowtown	35	7
Blackstone	153	4
Manuherikia Dam	266	5
Glade House	522	6
Frankton, Lake Wakatipu	24	3

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND—continued.		
Naseby	154	5
Naseby Plantation	187	5
Ripponvale, Cromwell	44	5
Oamaru	94	10
Waipiata	70	3
Clyde	117	6
Moa Creek	192	7
Galloway	122	7
Patearoa	55	5
Earnsclough	125	7
Kingston	35	1
Te Awa, Hillgrove	45	7
Paerau	178	9
Robertslee, Middlemarch	93	9
Bushey Park, Palmerston South	41	7
Castle Hill Station, Athol	44	3
Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai ..	172	6
Roxburgh	139	9
Roxburgh East	148	9
Manapouri .. .. .	..	..
Whare Flat	128	10
Sawyer's Bay	97	11
Monowai (Sunnyside)	49	4
Fish Hatchery, Portobello	88	9
Ross Creek, Woodhaugh	165	13
Wendon	141	7
Burnside	104	12
Pumping-station, Musselburgh ..	95	11
Dipton	77	3
Lawrence	128	10
Tapanui	170	11
Milton	73	8
Otautau	176	12
Winton	133	9
Clinton	89	7
Balclutha	55	5
Redan, Wyndham	152	12
Riverton	205	14
Roslin Estate, Woodlands	198	14
"Fernhill," Mokoreta	162	11
Nugget Point	64	5
Owaka	134	9
Centre Island	227	15
Tahakopa	198	12
Waikawa Valley	213	10
"Dun Ian," Waimabaka	166	12
Awarua-Radio	183	13
Bluff	215	16
Slope Point	138	5
Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island ..	264	17
ISLANDS.		
Chatham Islands	115	4
Niue Island	528	12
Radio, Rarotonga	286	15
Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands	..	..
Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands ..	..	..
Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Atiu, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mauke, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Danger Island .. .. .	..	..
LATE RETURNS.		
Rangitahi, October, 1934	455	6
Paekaka, October, 1934	648	15
Putorino, October, 1934	179	9
Martinborough, October, 1934 ..	349	11
Point Howard, October, 1934 ..	670	13
Amberley, October, 1934	216	7
Mt. Torlesse	334	10
Bedeshurst, October, 1934	457	12
Luggate, October, 1934	137	5
Burnside, October, 1934	100	9
Glenfalloch, October, 1934	114	7
Waikawa Valley, October, 1934 ..	253	13
Aitutaki, October, 1934	394	12
Mauke, October, 1934	805	3
Atiu, October, 1934	656	10
Danger Island, May, 1934	846	17
" .. June, 1934	525	17
" .. July, 1934	627	16
" .. August, 1934	595	17
" .. September, 1934	589	21
" .. October, 1934	1452	20
ERRATUM.		
Lake Kanieri, September, 1934 ..	738	15

Minister's Decisions under Customs Acts.

Customs Department, Wellington, 13th December, 1934.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the Hon. the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Customs Acts in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

NOTES.—(a) "Not elsewhere included" appears as n.e.i.; "other kinds" as o.k.; "articles and materials suited for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication or repair of goods within New Zealand" as a. and m.s. (b) Articles marked thus † are revised decisions. (c) The rates of duty payable on goods set out hereunder have not been shown except in the case of goods classed under Tariff items 416, 448, and 449, and of goods admitted (under the provisions of section 11 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1927) at a rate of duty lower than that provided for in the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934. Where goods are admitted under the provisions of section 11 aforesaid, the reduced rate is marked with an asterisk. (d) Steam-engines, gas-engines, oil-engines, and electric or other motors are not, unless otherwise indicated, to be regarded as parts of the machines with which they are imported. (e) Surtax as provided for in section 5 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, or primage duty as provided for in section 4 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, as the case may be, is payable in addition to the duties set out hereunder.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s., viz. :—			
	Chemicals, &c., used in manufactures, viz.—			
4/82/20	Metal-workers' compounds, viz.—			
	Houghton's Perliton liquid heat	448	Free	Free.
7/46/8	Oils, emulsifiable or soluble, viz.—			
	Mineral oil, emulsified, containing 1.5 per cent. of lime and soap	448	Free	Free.
7/50/36	Weaving, dyeing, &c., of textiles, materials used in, viz.—			
	Estralene, a wetting-out agent	448	Free	Free.
3/588/2	Electrical machinery, &c., viz. :—			
	Hairwaving-machines, electric	338 (10)	..	..
	Machinery, &c., and appliances, viz. :—			
15/8	Agricultural, n.e.i., viz.—			
	Poles or shafts, unbored, of Baltic pine, Oregon pine, and similar softwoods, on declaration that they will be used only on agricultural mowers, hay-rakes, or other agricultural implements of the kinds admissible under Tariff item 333 (2)	333 (2)	..	..
2/111/43	Grinding-mills, &c., viz.—			
	Laboratory roller miller for flour-testing (Tattersall's)	351 (7)	Free	Free.*
2/232/8	Manufacturing, &c., viz.—			
	Engines, oil, and parts, viz.—			
	Compression ignition type of oil-engines, suited for use as stationary or marine engines and also suited for use on motor-vehicles, on declaration that they will not be used on motor-vehicles	352	..	..
2/232/37	Conversion parts, imported in sets, for converting motor-vehicle engines into marine engines	352	..	..
2/342/15	Filters, viz.—			
	Filter candles of earthenware, plaster-of-paris, &c., for pressure filters	352	Free	Free.*
2/111/43	Flour and grain milling machinery, viz.—			
	Sieving-machine for use with a laboratory roller mill for flour-testing (Tattersall's)	352	Free	Free.*
2/301/23	Hoists, viz.—			
	"Felco Walker" Loader is to be classified as under :—			
	The travelling carriage, consisting only of the chain pulley-blocks and the housing for the blocks	352	..	..
	The balance of the apparatus	356 (1)	..	..
3/240/8	"Reco" chain hoist and wire-puller	352	..	..
3/139/3	Photographers' and similar, viz.—			
	Portable sound-recording apparatus, "Bell and Howell, Jenkins and Adair," including carrying cases therefor and "glowlamps" for use therewith	352	..	..
†2/12/41	Pipes, wrought iron or steel, solid-drawn or lap-welded, not being screwed and not being peculiar to use as boiler tubes, having a thickness of metal exceeding that set out below against the respective nominal internal diameters thereof; also fittings specially suited for use with such pipes :—			
	Nominal Internal Diameter.	Standard Wire Gauge or Imperial Wire Gauge.		
	4" and not exceeding 5"	6 (0.192")	352	..
	Exceeding 5"	5 (0.212")	..	..
	" 6"	4 (0.232")	..	..
	" 7"	3 (0.252")	..	..
	" 8"	2 (0.276")	..	..
	(NOTE.—Revises decision on pipes, steel, unscrewed, in M.O. 2.)			
2/281/2	Pumps, viz.—			
	Sewage pumps			
2/138/3	Valves, cocks, and taps, viz.—			
	Penberthy ½-in. brass cocks (or needle valves) for use in the manufacture of "Permutit" water-softeners	352	Free	Free.*
2/144/4	Woollen-mill and hosiery-mill machinery, viz.—			
	"Turex" plain examining forms for hosiery, consisting of a specially shaped metal tube fitted with a ball-joint and a bracket for attachment to a table	352	Free	Free.*

* Under Section 11, Customs Amendment Act, 1927.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
2/22/27	Machinery, &c., and appliances, viz.:— <i>continued.</i> N.e.i., other kinds, viz.— Pump jacks, attachments for converting hand pumps into power pumps	353 (6)	..	..
2/136/9	Printing, viz.— Monogramming-machines for stamping names or initials in hats, &c., by means of type and gold leaf	351 (13)	..	..
2/285/33	"Pakad" printing and sealing machine, for printing and delivering gummed-paper tape which is afterwards applied to packages by hand			
3/589/3	Metal, manufactured articles of, &c., n.e.i., viz.,— Weed-burning outfits consisting of a pressure cylinder with hand-pump, a length of hose, and a torch which is held in the hand (NOTE.—The hose is to be separately classified under T.I. 199, and the hand-torch under T.I. 333 (2).)	356 (1)	..	..

Minister's Order No. 3.]

E. D. GOOD, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Stocks of Flour, Wheat, and Oats.

A CENSUS of stocks of flour, wheat, and oats in the Dominion was taken as at the 30th November, 1934, when the following quantities were returned: Flour, 14,307 tons; wheat, 4,028,662 bushels (including 3,343,842 bushels of milling wheat), and 1,155,622 bushels of oats in grain. Returns were received covering all stocks owned or stored by millers, merchants, and farmers throughout the Dominion, with a few unimportant exceptions which would not appreciably affect the totals given.

Flour.	Wheat.						Oats.		
	In Grain.					In Stack (estimated).	Total all Wheat.	In Stack (estimated).	
	Milling.				Other than Milling.			In Grain.	For Threshing.	For Chaffing.
	(N.Z.) Tuscan or Long-berry.	(N.Z.) Hunter's Varieties.	(N.Z.) Velvet or Pearl.	Other and unspecified.					

STOCKS BY DISTRICTS.

	Tons.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Tons.
North Auckland, Auckland, Gisborne, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki	5,221	354,624	85,642	7,510	33	36,026	..	483,835	100,860	240	327
Wellington ..	848	72,299	1,875	1,110	180	27,125	..	102,589	42,297	200	325
Nelson, Marlborough, and Westland	189	21,588	327	..	120	9,466	..	31,501	8,453	..	629
Canterbury ..	5,810	1,611,532	386,329	31,968	390	489,023	4,986	2,524,228	433,415	18,692	8,398
Otago and Southland	2,239	429,351	300,233	34,797	3,934	115,251	2,943	886,509	570,597	34,785	19,054
Totals ..	14,307	2,489,394	774,406	75,385	4,657	676,891	7,929	4,028,662	1,155,622	53,917	28,733

STOCKS HELD BY MILLERS, MERCHANTS, AND FARMERS.

Millers ..	12,927	1,415,858	471,788	63,773	..	99,965	..	2,051,384	287,639	..	..
Merchants ..	1,310	1,020,428	282,312	9,885	..	519,085	..	1,831,710	611,719	..	..
Farmers ..	70	53,108	20,306	1,727	4,657	57,841	7,929	145,568	256,264	53,917	28,733
Totals ..	14,307	2,489,394	774,406	75,385	4,657	676,891	7,929	4,028,662	1,155,622	53,917	28,733

STOCKS OWNED BY MILLERS, MERCHANTS, AND FARMERS.

Millers ..	12,965	1,160,888	400,604	52,064	..	100,735	..	1,714,291	303,049	520	..
Merchants ..	1,281	1,220,833	342,387	20,536	..	343,685	..	1,927,441	512,386	250	..
Farmers ..	61	107,673	31,415	2,785	4,657	232,471	..	386,930	340,187	53,147	28,733
Totals, 30/11/34	14,307	2,489,394	774,406	75,385	4,657	676,891	7,929	4,028,662	1,155,622	53,917	28,733
Corresponding figures, 30/11/33	13,841	2,429,088	790,043	62,397	60,412	541,968	7,798	3,891,706	1,448,603	245,598	74,502

Census and Statistics Office,
Wellington, 18th December, 1934.

J. W. BUTCHER, Government Statistician.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 17TH DECEMBER, 1934.

Liabilities.				Assets.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Paid-up capital	500,000	0	0	8. Reserve—			
2. General Reserve Fund	1,000,000	0	0	(a) Gold	3,001,731	0	0
3. Bank-notes	9,707,431	0	0	(b) Sterling exchange	23,326,571	3	10
4. Demand liabilities—				(c) Gold exchange			
(a) State	7,091,755	17	5	9. Subsidiary coin	94,831	6	4
(b) Banks	9,953,415	6	4	10. Discounts—			
(c) Other	4,982	19	6	(a) Commercial and agricultural bills			
5. Time deposits				(b) Treasury and local-body bills			
6. Liabilities in currencies other than N.Z. currency				11. Advances—			
7. Other liabilities	43,358	4	8	(a) To the State or State undertakings			
				(b) To other public authorities			
				(c) Other			
				12. Investments	1,847,449	12	0
				13. Bank buildings			
				14. Other assets	30,360	5	9
	£28,300,943	7	11		£28,300,943	7	11

Proportion of reserve (No. 8 less No. 6) to notes and other demand liabilities, 98.39 per cent.

W. R. EGGERS, Acting Chief Accountant.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Settlement Land in Wellington Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, on Wednesday, 23rd January, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., under the provisions of the Lands for Settlements Act, 1925.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—SETTLEMENT LAND.—
FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Makara County.—Belmont Survey District.—Hawtrey Settlement.

SECTIONS 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, and 26, Block IV: Area, 2 acres 2 roods 5.7 perches. Upset price, £400.

This property is situated in the Township of Johnsonville, about half a mile from the railway-station, post-office, and school. Buildings consists of a three-roomed bungalow and out-buildings.

Conditions of sale and full particulars may be obtained at this office:

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 30/76.)

Education Reserves in Wellington Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 17th December, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserves will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, 23rd January, 1935, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Featherston County.—Waiohine Survey District.

SECTION 536, Block VIII: Area, 223 acres 3 roods. Upset annual rental, £10.

Improvements (consisting of 108 chains of road and boundary fencing and valued at £78) are included in the rental value of the section.

This section, which is suitable only for grazing, is situated on the Boar Bush Gully Road, four miles and a half from Featherston Post-office, School, and Railway-station, eight miles from Featherston Dairy Factory, and thirteen miles from Greytown Saleyards. Access is by unformed road from Featherston. Consists of high broken country with poor quality soil, on shingle and rock formation; well watered by permanent streams. Altitude, 100 ft. to 1,000 ft. above sea-level.

Pahiatua County.—Mangahao Survey District.

Part Section 84 and Section 112, Block XIV: Area, 184 acres 2 roods 6 perches. Upset annual rental, £104 6s.

Weighted with the sum of £276 3s. 6d. for improvements, comprising cow-byre, bridges and culverts, and 193 chains of road boundary and internal fencing. This sum is payable in cash on the fall of the hammer.

These sections are situated on Dougherty's Road, two miles from Hukanui School, Post-office, and Railway-station, three miles from Hukanui Dairy Factory, and eleven miles from Pahiatua Saleyards.

Flat to hilly land suitable for dairying and grazing. Soil is fair to good; well watered by creeks. Subdivided into three paddocks. Section 112 requires some expenditure for drainage of swamp situated therein. The whole area, with the exception of 30 acres of swamp, is in medium pasture.

Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal at revaluation.

Possession will be given on day of sale.

Form of lease may be perused and full particulars obtained from the undersigned.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 20/762 and 781.)

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN EDWARD FEVER, of Waitara, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at New Plymouth, this 12th day of December, 1934.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN ELLIOTT LINDSAY GARDNER, of Palmerston North, Clerk, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.

11th December, 1934.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that RICHARD EVANS, of Pahiatua, Grocer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Pahiatua, this 11th day of December, 1934.

J. D. WILSON,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that GIFFORD WARRINGTON BENTON, of Featherston, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1934, at 2 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Masterton, this 13th day of December, 1934.

ARTHUR D. LOW,
Deputy Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

EVIDENCE of the loss of certificate of title, Vol. 348, folio 148 (Auckland Registry), for part of Lot 1 on deposited plan No. 4583, being portion of Allotment 99 of Section 10 of the Suburbs of Auckland, of which CYRIL AUGUSTUS PAQUE, of Auckland, Indent Agent, is the registered proprietor, having been lodged with me together with an application for the issue of a new certificate of title, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such new certificate of title accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 20th day of December, 1934.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE of the loss of Memorandum of Mortgage No. 220781 of part Lot 1 on deposited plan 16141, being part of Waiteti No. 2 Section 2A No. 2B Block, situate in Block XII, Rotorua Survey District, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 428, folio 210, from KENNETH SOMERVILLE DIXON, of Ngongotaha, Farmer, as mortgagor, to ALFRED ERNEST HAMPSON, of Rotorua, Farmer, as mortgagee, having been lodged with me together with an application for the issue of a provisional memorandum of mortgage, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such provisional memorandum of mortgage accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 20th day of December, 1934.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me to register a notice of re-entry by the Whakatane Harbour Board as lessor under Lease No. 9787 of Lot 36 on deposited plan No. 13036, being part of Section 5, Block II, Whakatane Survey District, and being part of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 632, folio 150 (Auckland Registry), of which JOHN ROCKLEIGH JUDGE, of Whakatane, Baker, is the registered lessee, notice is hereby given of my intention to register such notice of re-entry upon the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 17th day of December, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by ROBERT SINCLAIR TROTTER, of Hastings, Farmer, as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 8006 of all that parcel of land containing 30 acres 3 roods 20 perches, being part of the Kakiraawa Block 23N, and being Lot 1 on deposited plan No. 1809, and all the land in certificate of title, H.B., Vol. 1, folio 226, of which HUGH BUCHANAN WILLIAMS, of Pukahu, Farmer, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Napier, this 18th day of December, 1934.

R. F. BAIRD, District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of ISABELLA WALL, wife of REGINALD STACE WALL, of Pahautanui, Farmer, for 11 acres, more or less, situate in Block V, Kairanga Survey District, and being part of the block of land known as Taonui Ahuaturangi 1F No. 1c, being all the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 221, folio 85 (Wellington Registry), and evidence having been lodged of the loss or destruction of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 18th day of December, 1934, at the Lands Registry Office, Wellington.

J. J. L. BURKE, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

The Tropical Leases Company, Limited. 1918/35.
New Zealand Farm and Home, Limited. 1933/18.
Falkner Churn, Limited. 1933/19.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 12th day of December, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Taupo Exploration Company, Limited. 1931/129.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

Brinkman and Company, Limited. 1924/135.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Dominion Films Corporation, Limited. 1932/292.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 15th day of December, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that the name of the undermentioned company will at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

Bells Cash Grocery, Limited. 1933/26.

Given under my hand at Napier, this 12th day of December, 1934.

R. F. BAIRD,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that the name of the undermentioned company will at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

Rotor Motors, Limited. 1931/9.

Given under my hand at Napier, this 17th day of December, 1934.

R. F. BAIRD,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 8 of the above-mentioned Act that the Register and the records relating to the New Zealand Canister Company, Limited, which have hitherto been kept at the office of the Assistant Registrar of Companies at Auckland, have been transferred to the office of the Assistant Registrar of Companies at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 13th day of December, 1934.

J. MURRAY,
Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Aida Shoe Company, Limited. 1926/40.
Alexander Buildings, Limited. 1927/179.
Zapon Laoquer Company (New Zealand), Limited. 1928/162.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1934.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

NORMAN BAKER AND LONGHURST, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of NORMAN BAKER AND LONGHURST, LIMITED, a company incorporated in New South Wales, Australia.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-named company intends ceasing to carry on business in the Dominion of New Zealand at the expiration of three calendar months from the date of the first publication of this notice in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

Dated at Wellington, this 28th day of November, 1934.

NORMAN BAKER AND LONGHURST, LIMITED,
By its Attorney—J. E. Bennett.

1045

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Wellington District,
Wellington Registry.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of R. HANNAH AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court dated the 6th day of December, 1934, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £750,000 to £650,000, and the minute (approved by the Court) showing with respect to the capital of the company as altered the several particulars required by the above statute, were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 10th day of December, 1934: And further take notice that the said minute is in the words and figures following:—

“The capital of R. Hannah and Company, Limited, is henceforth £650,000 divided into 650,000 shares of £1 each, instead of its former capital of £750,000 divided into 750,000 shares of £1 each. At the time of the registration of this minute 500,000 of the said shares numbered 1 to 91867 and 191868 to 600,000, all inclusive, have been issued and have been and are deemed to be fully paid, and the remaining 150,000 shares are unissued.”

Dated the 11th day of December, 1934.

CHAPMAN, TRIPP, COOKE, AND WATSON,
1060 Solicitors for the above-named company.

FINANCIAL PUBLICATIONS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of FINANCIAL PUBLICATIONS, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the above-named company held at the registered office, Colonial Mutual Buildings, Auckland, on Monday, the 10th day of December, 1934, the following extraordinary resolution was passed:—

“That the company by reason of its liabilities being unable to carry on its business be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. E. D. WILKINSON, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.”

All persons or companies having claims against the above-named company are required to send full particulars thereof to the undersigned on or before the twenty-first day of January, 1935, otherwise they may be excluded from participation in any distribution of assets.

Dated at Auckland, this 11th day of December, 1934.

E. D. WILKINSON,
Liquidator.
Dilworth Buildings, Custom Street East, Auckland, C.I.
1064

MANGAWAI BLACKSMITHS' ASSOCIATION.

IT is moved and seconded and carried unanimously that the Mangawai Blacksmiths' Association having no debts and having served its purpose is hereby terminated and dissolved.

ROBERT HASTIE, Chairman.
BUTLER M. RYAN, Secretary.
Hakaru, 8th December, 1934. 1065

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, EDGAR HERMANN CLARKE, M.B., Ch.B., University of New Zealand, 1933, now residing in Dunedin, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 6th January next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Dunedin.

Dated at Dunedin, 6th December, 1934.

E. H. CLARKE.
132 London Street, Dunedin. 1066

WHAKATANE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

RESOLUTIONS MAKING SPECIAL RATES.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Whakatane Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Whakatane Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Whakatane Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the said Whakatane Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one shilling and one penny farthing (1s. 1½d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of April in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of December, 1960, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Whakatane Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Whakatane Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Whakatane Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the said Whakatane Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of fivepence (5d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of April in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the ninth day of December, 1959, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

W. SULLIVAN, Mayor.

11th December, 1934.

1067

CHANGE OF NAMES.

WE, CLIFFORD LAWTON and EDNA LOUISA LAWTON (wife of the said Clifford Lawton), both of Auckland, do hereby give notice that by deed-poll bearing date the 10th day of December, 1934, enrolled in the Supreme Court of New Zealand, at Auckland, we have severally renounced and abandoned the use of the surname “Costello” formerly used by us and have adopted and intend henceforth to assume and use the surname of “Lawton.”

Dated this 10th day of December, 1934.

CLIFFORD LAWTON.
Formerly CLIFFORD COSTELLO.

EDNA LOUISA LAWTON.
Formerly EDNA LOUISA COSTELLO.

1068

SHUCKSMITH LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

PURSUANT to subsection (2) of section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given that a meeting of creditors in the above company will be held at the offices of Messrs. Wilson, Day, and Thorne, Solicitors, Rathbone Street, Whangarei, on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1934, at 9.30 o'clock in the forenoon.

Dated this 12th day of December, 1934.

By order of the directors—

J. SHUCKSMITH, Chairman.

1069

SHUCKSMITH LIMITED.

PURSUANT to section 222 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the above company held at Whangarei on the 12th day of December, 1934, the following extraordinary resolution was passed, viz.:—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up.”

Dated this 12th day of December, 1934.

By order of the directors—

J. SHUCKSMITH, Chairman.

1070

N

THE KEE-PIN COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a general meeting of the above company held on Thursday, the 6th December, 1934, the following special resolution was duly passed:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. A. W. CHRISTMAS, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed as liquidator for the purpose.”

Creditors of the company are required not later than the 20th January, 1935, to forward particulars of their claims to the undersigned, failing which they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

A. W. CHRISTMAS,
Liquidator.

National Bank Buildings, Fort Street, Auckland.
10th December, 1934.

1071

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, ARTHUR CHARLES BELFIELD, M.B., Ch.B., 1934, now residing in Wellington, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 12th January next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, 12th December, 1934.

ARTHUR CHARLES BELFIELD.
Maungakarama, Whangarei. 1072

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, ROBERT ALAN WILSON, M.B., Ch.B., now residing in Christchurch, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 11th January next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Christchurch.

Dated at Christchurch, 11th December, 1934.

ROBERT ALAN WILSON.
76 Dryden Street, Sumner. 1073

EKETAHUNA COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Eketahuna County Council Conversion Loan, 1934 (No. 3).

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Eketahuna County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3), the Eketahuna County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Eketahuna County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Eketahuna County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of eighty-five one-thousandths of one penny in the pound (85/1000d.) upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable half-yearly on the 12th day of February and the 12th day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 12th day of August, 1961, or until such securities are fully paid off.”

J. B. CARRUTHERS, County Chairman.
F. COWLAM, County Clerk.

1074

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between NORMAN WADE and ALVA MARTIN BARTLEY, carrying on business as Architects at Auckland under the style or firm of “Wade and Bartley,” has been dissolved as from the 20th day of December, 1934.

Dated this 11th day of December, 1934.

NORMAN WADE,
A. M. BARTLEY. 1075

OTOROHANGA COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION STRIKING SPECIAL RATE.

Wharepuhunga Loop Road Special-rating Area Loan of £500.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Otorohanga County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £500 authorized to be raised by the Otorohanga County Council under the above-mentioned Act for metalling the unmetalled portion of Lethbridge's Road a distance of 68 chains to where it junctions with Adams Road, to metal Adams Road for a distance of three miles thirty chains, connecting the metalled portion of Adams Road south, to metal Kinzett Road a distance of three miles twelve chains to its junction with Wharepuhunga Main Highway, and to metal a distance of thirty-two chains, being the unmetalled portion of Hingaia Road, the Otorohanga County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of nine-sixteenths of a penny in the pound on the rateable value of all rateable property in the Wharepuhunga Loop Road Special-rating Area as described in the Schedule hereto, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and shall be payable yearly on the first day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of fifteen years, or until the loan is fully paid off.”

SCHEDULE HEREINBEFORE MENTIONED.

All that area in the Puniu, Mangatauri, and Wharepapa Survey Districts, commencing at the north-west corner of Section No. 5d, Block XVI, Puniu Survey District; thence following the northern boundary to the south-east corner of Section No. 5c; thence in a straight line to the eastern boundary of Section No. 5d; thence following the eastern boundary of the said Section 5d southwards to its junction with the north-west corner of Section 13; thence following the northern and eastern boundaries of the said Section 13 to its intersection with Section 11; thence following the northern and eastern boundaries of Section 11; thence following the county boundary bisecting Sections 10 and 11, Block XIII; thence following the county boundary on the northern and eastern boundaries of Section 9, Block XIII, the eastern boundary of Section 1, Block I, Sections 1 and 6, Block II, the eastern boundary of Section 2 a distance of 40 chains; thence bisecting the said Section 2 at a distance of 40 chains parallel to the northern boundary of the said Section 2 to the Wharepuhunga Road; thence crossing the road to the south-west corner of Section 14, Block V; thence along the southern and western boundaries of the said Section 14, the southern boundary of Section 12; thence across a road continuing in a straight line to the western boundary of Section 2; thence along the western boundary of the said Section 2 and the western boundary of Section 6; thence along the northern boundary of Section 6 for a distance of 30 chains; thence due north bisecting Section 3 to a road; thence across the said road, bisecting Section 2 in a north-westerly direction to the southern boundary of Section No. 12A 1; thence along the southern and western boundaries of the said Section No. 12A 1, along the western and northern boundaries of Section No. 5r; thence along the western boundaries of Sections No. 12A 2B and Section 13 to a point where it branches off at an angle; and thence from the said angle point across Section 5d to the south-east corner of Section 7, Block XVI; thence along the eastern boundary northwards of Section 5d to the point of commencement.

1076

S. J. FORTESCUE,
County Clerk.

CARAVANS LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of CARAVANS LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of shareholders of the above-named company held on the 13th day of December, 1934, the following extraordinary resolution was passed:—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up, and that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. WILLIAM IDDESON be appointed liquidator.”

Notice is hereby further given that a meeting of the creditors of the above-named company will be held at the office of Robert McIntosh Grant, Esq., Solicitor, 308-311 Chancery Chambers, Auckland, on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1934, at 10.30 a.m.

Dated this 14th day of December, 1934.

1077

W. IDDESON, Director.

JAMES TOMBS AND CO., LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of JAMES TOMBS AND CO., LIMITED (in Liquidation).

AN ordinary general meeting of the company will be held at the office of Messrs. Watts and Armstrong, Solicitors, situate in Victoria Street, Hamilton, on Tuesday, the 12th day of February, 1935, at 10 a.m.

Business.—To receive the accounts of the winding-up and disposal of the company's assets.

1078

L. B. GILFILLAN,
Liquidator.

JAMES TOMBS AND CO., LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of JAMES TOMBS AND CO., LIMITED (in Liquidation).

A MEETING of the creditors of the company will be held at the office of Messrs. Watts and Armstrong, Solicitors, situate at Victoria Street, Hamilton, on Tuesday, the 12th day of February, 1935, at 12 noon.

Business.—To receive the accounts of the winding-up and disposal of the company's assets.

1079

L. B. GILFILLAN,
Liquidator.

E. L. McKEON, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that by resolution dated the 13th day of December, 1934, it was resolved that having disposed of its assets the above-named company be wound up, and that ERNEST LESLIE McKEON, of Christchurch, Mercer, was thereby appointed liquidator.

E. L. McKEON,
Liquidator.
C. E. Purchase, Solicitor, Christchurch. 1080

HELENSVILLE TOWN BOARD.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the Helensville Town Board held in the Town Board Office, Commercial Road, Helensville, on Monday, 17th December, 1934, the following resolution was passed:—

“That, in pursuance of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and all other authorities it thereunto enabling, the Helensville Town Board hereby resolves as follows: That for the purpose of providing and paying the interest and other charges on a loan of £500 authorized to be raised by the Helensville Town Board under the above-mentioned Act for completion of new concrete storage dam in the Town Board's catchment-area, the said Helensville Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-fourteenth of a penny in the pound upon the rateable capital value of all rateable property of the Helensville Town District comprising the whole of Helensville Town District, and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, being a period of fifteen years or until the loan is fully paid off, and be payable during the said term on such day or days in each annual rating period as general rates shall from time to time be made payable.”

1081

J. LIVESEY,
Town Clerk.

WHAKATANE COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Whakatane County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Whakatane County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Whakatane County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Whakatane County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the Whakatane County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-tenth of a penny ($\frac{1}{10}$ d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the Whakatane County Special Rating District, and such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 20th day of November in each and every year until the maturity date of the last of such securities, being the 20th day of November, 1964, and until all such securities are fully paid off.”

C. G. LUCAS,
County Clerk.

Whakatane, 11th December, 1934.

1082

HAWKE'S BAY COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CLOSE ROAD.

In the matter of the Counties Act, 1920, and the Public Works Act, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Hawke's Bay County Council proposes, under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts, to close the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto:

Notice is further given that a plan of the road proposed to be closed is deposited in the public offices of the Hawke's Bay County Council at Browning Street, Napier, and is open for inspection by all persons during ordinary office hours:

All persons objecting to the proposal to close the said portion of road must lodge their objections in writing at the office of the Hawke's Bay County Council, Browning Street, Napier, on or before the 31st day of January, 1935.

THE SCHEDULE.

All that portion of road, containing an area of 3 roods 15.3 perches, adjoining or passing through Lots 5, 6, and 7 on Deposited Plan 2449, Lots 3 and 4 on Deposited Plan 2726, and a public road, situate at Havelock North, in the Registration District of Hawke's Bay and County of Hawke's Bay, and shown coloured green on a plan deposited for inspection at the offices of the Hawke's Bay County Council aforesaid.

W. J. O'CONNELL,
Clerk, Hawke's Bay County Council.

This notice was first published on the 17th day of December, 1934, in the *Daily Telegraph* newspaper published at Napier.

1083

WOODVILLE COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Woodville County Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Woodville County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Woodville County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the Woodville County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-thirteenth of a penny ($\frac{1}{13}$ d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the County of Woodville, and such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable

yearly on the first day of September in each and every year until the maturity date of the last of such securities, being the 1st day of December, 1951, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

I hereby certify that the above resolution was passed by the Woodville County Council and embodied in the minutes of said meeting.

J. M. GRAHAM,
County Clerk.

1084

RESOLUTION.

THE following regulations were laid before the members of the Reefton Trotting Club at a meeting held on the 8th day of December, 1934, with a recommendation by the Chairman of such Club, Mr. F. W. Archer, that the same be passed at once with a view to their approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in pursuance of the Gaming Act, 1908, section 33.

Mr. F. W. Archer, the Chairman of such Club and the meeting moved, and Mr. Fred Collis seconded, and it was resolved that such regulations should be adopted and that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to sign the same in authentication thereof.

The following are the regulations referred to:—

REEFTON TROTTING CLUB.

REGULATIONS.

(Under the Gaming Act, 1908.)

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf contained in section 33 of the Gaming Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities it enabling in that behalf, the Reefton Trotting Club, a racing club within the meaning of the said Act (hereinafter referred to as “the said Club”), doth hereby make the following regulations controlling the admission of persons to that part of the Victoria Park, Greymouth, situated in the district of Greymouth and known as the Trotting Club Racecourse while the said racecourse is used or occupied by the said club for race meetings.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the same being published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

2. In these regulations the words “bookmaker,” “racing club,” and “race meeting” shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms respectively by section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1908.

3. The following persons shall be and are hereby excluded from the racecourse above described while the same is used or occupied by the said club for a race meeting, namely:—

- (a) Bookmakers.
- (b) Bookmakers' clerks, bookmakers' assistants, and bookmakers' agents.
- (c) All persons under disqualification inflicted by any racing or trotting club in the Dominion of New Zealand, the Commonwealth of Australia, or elsewhere if affiliated to the New Zealand Racing Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Association.
- (d) Common prostitutes and persons who habitually consort with thieves or persons who have no lawful visible means of support.
- (e) Professional tipsters, persons convicted of house-breaking or pocket-picking, forgery, uttering, or possessing counterfeit coin, theft, false pretences, receiving stolen goods, mischief, assault, or any offence or crime of any kind under the Crimes Act, 1908, and also idle and disorderly persons, rogues, and vagabonds, and incorrigible rogues convicted under the Police Offences Act, 1908, and persons convicted of an offence under the Gaming Act, 1908: Provided always that the executive committee appointed by the New Zealand Racing Conference, upon being satisfied by evidence as to character and otherwise that any person who, by reason of any conviction, comes within the scope of this regulation, should have relief from the effect thereof, may grant exemption to any such person, and may at any time revoke any such exemption without notice to such person and without assigning any reason for such revocation.

The foregoing regulations of the Reefton Trotting Club were made and passed by such Club on the 8th day of December, 1934, and signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

F. W. ARCHER, Chairman.
C. J. WILLIS, Secretary.

The foregoing regulations of the Reefton Trotting Club are hereby approved, this 17th day of December, 1934.

1085

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

SPRINGS-ELLESMERE ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Springs-Ellesmere Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Springs-Ellesmere Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Springs-Ellesmere Electric-power Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges and instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Springs-Ellesmere Electric-power Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of three-tenths of one penny ($\frac{3}{10}$ d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first days of December in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of December, 1962, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

1086

L. C. VICARY,
Engineer-Secretary.

THE AKAROA CO-OPERATIVE BUTTER-FACTORY COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of THE AKAROA CO-OPERATIVE BUTTER-FACTORY COMPANY, LIMITED, and in the matter of the Companies Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court of New Zealand dated the twenty-eighth day of November, 1934, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £5,000 to £3,625, and the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the company as altered the several particulars required by the above statute were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 14th day of December, 1934.

Dated this 17th day of December, 1934.

MEARES, WILLIAMS, AND HOLMES,
Solicitors for the company.

Christchurch.

1087

PEDESTAL SHOES, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of section 300 (7) of the Companies Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above company has to-day passed an effective resolution for winding up as follows:—

“The company being unable by reason of its liabilities to continue and it being advisable that the company be wound up it is hereby resolved that the company be wound up, and that EDWIN HUBERT METGE, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.”

A meeting of creditors of the said company to confirm such resolution will be held at the office of Mr. E. H. Metge, Yorkshire House, Shortland Street, Auckland, on Thursday, the 27th day of December, 1934, at 10 a.m.

1088

L. MABBS,
Secretary.

OSWALD M. SMITH (WELLINGTON), LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of OSWALD M. SMITH (WELLINGTON), LTD. (in Voluntary Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given of a special resolution passed by the shareholders of Oswald M. Smith (Wellington), Ltd., this 13th day of December, 1934. It is resolved—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily and forthwith go into voluntary liquidation, and that JAMES BROOM SALTER, of Wellington, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up.”

1089

J. B. SALTER,
Liquidator.

TAUMARUNUI HOSPITAL BOARD.

Taumarunui Hospital Boards Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I, ARCHIBALD HENRY BARKER, Chairman of the Taumarunui Hospital Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Taumarunui Hospital Board held on the 28th day of November, 1934, and confirmed on the 14th day of December, 1934, providing for the issue under part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Taumarunui Hospital Boards Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 71 of the 20th September, 1934, page 2964.

1090

A. H. BARKER,
Chairman, Taumarunui Hospital Board.

THE WAIMEA ELECTRIC SUPPLY AND MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that on the 14th December, 1934, the above company passed the following special resolution:—

“That as the company has ceased to carry on business it be wound up voluntarily, and that PERCY STRATTON BOYES, of Nelson, Public Accountant, be appointed liquidator for the purpose of liquidation.”

1091

P. S. BOYES,
Liquidator.

STADIUMS (CHRISTCHURCH), LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of STADIUMS (CHRISTCHURCH), LIMITED (in Voluntary Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of shareholders and creditors of the above company will be held at the office of Joseph Bertram Neale, Public Accountant, 79 Hereford Street, Christchurch, on Monday, the 14th day of January, 1935, at 7.30 p.m., for the purpose of receiving the liquidators' account showing how the winding-up has been conducted and the property of the company has been disposed of.

Dated at Christchurch, this 14th day of December, 1934.

1092

J. B. NEALE,
H. A. BARRETT, } Joint Liquidators.

GRAMAPHONE AND RADIO COMPANY, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of the GRAMAPHONE AND RADIO COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that by entry in its minute-book the above-named company on the 14th December, 1934, passed a resolution (a) for voluntary winding up, and (b) appointing LANCELOT FITZGERALD ALLEN, of Dannevirke, as liquidator, and that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held in the Farmers' Union Meeting-room, Power Board Buildings, Gordon Street, Dannevirke, on Monday, 24th December, 1934, at 11 a.m.

1093

L. F. ALLEN,
Liquidator.

WILTON COLLIERIES, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

PURSUANT to section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given that a meeting of creditors of the company will be held at the Chamber of Commerce Committee-room, Swanson Street, Auckland, on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1934, at twelve noon following a meeting of shareholders of the company convened for 11 o'clock in the forenoon of the same day called to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution, viz:—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up.”

By order of the Board—

A. ROBERTSHAW,
Secretary.

6th December, 1934.

1094

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Scientific Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now obtainable from the **Government Printer, Wellington**, to whom all orders should be addressed:—

- GEOGRAPHICAL REPORT ON THE FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER.** By J. M. BELL. 1s. Postage, 2d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1:** The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2:** The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 4:** The Geology of the Coromandel Subdivision, Auckland. By C. FRASER, assisted by J. H. ADAMS. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 5:** The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago. By J. PARK. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 6:** The Geology of the Mikonui Subdivision, North Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11:** The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12:** The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 4d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16:** The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTRUM. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 20:** Oamaru District, North Otago and Eastern Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 5d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 22:** The Limestone and Phosphate Resources of New Zealand (considered principally in relation to Agriculture). Part I, Limestone, by P. G. MORGAN and Others. $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 10d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 24:** The Geology of the Mokau Subdivision. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 10s. Postage, 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 26:** Geology and Mines of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield. By P. G. MORGAN. 10s. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 27:** Geology of the Whangarei - Bay of Islands Subdivision, North Auckland. By H. T. FERRAR. $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth only, 16s. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 28:** Geology of Huntly-Kawhia Subdivision, Pirongia Division. 20s. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 29:** Geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. By P. G. MORGAN and W. GIBSON. $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. Postage, 8d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 30:** The Geology of Waiaapu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. O. MACPHERSON. Paper, 13s., postage, 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. 6d., postage, 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 31:** The Geology of the Tongaporutu-Ohura Subdivision, Taranaki. By L. I. GRANGE. Paper, 12s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 32:** Minerals and Mineral Substances of New Zealand. By the late P. G. MORGAN. Paper, 5s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 33: The Soils of Irrigation Areas in Otago Central. By H. T. FERRAR. Paper covers, 10s.; postage, 8d. $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 12s. 6d. postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 1: The Geology of the Malvern Hills. 4s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports for 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year. Postage, 3d.

ART ALBUM OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA: A Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjoining Islands. By Mr. and Mrs. E. H. FEATON. Vol. i, £3. Postage, 1s. 2d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO NEW ZEALAND. By the late T. M. HOOKEN, M.R.C.S., &c. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 10d.

BIOLOGICAL EXERCISES. (1 and 2 out of print.) 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. 4. The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. 1s. each. Postage, 2d.

ECONOMIC MINERALS IN NEW ZEALAND, and other Papers. By FRANK REED, M.Inst.M.E. 6d. Postage, 1d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA. Edited by T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Full-page illustrations. Vols i and ii. Cloth boards, £2. Postage, 2s. 4d.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS. By G. M. THOMSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. paper, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

MANUAL OF THE GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND. Part I. By THOMAS MACKAY. Numerous Plates. Price, 5s. Postage, 8d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA. CHEESEMAN. New edition, 25s. Postage: Inland, 1s. 2d.; abroad, 2s. 6d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 3s. Postage, 6d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By HENRY SUTER. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 1s. Atlas of Plates to accompany the above volume. Price, 10s. Postage, 1s.

NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA. Parts I to IV. By Captain T. BROWN. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND DIPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 2s. Postage, 8d.

ROCKS OF CAPE COLVILLE PENINSULA. By Professor SOLLAS, F.R.S. Crown 4to. Vols. i and ii, 10s. 6d. each. Postage, 1s. each.

STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS. By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s. Postage, 10d.

SPECIAL REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND: Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, and also from the Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, and DUNEDIN.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

PRESS OPINIONS.

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COOKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, cloth, 10s. 6d.; paper, 7s. Postage 8d.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s., postage 2d. each. Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra); cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage, 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 6d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XVI now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s., single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropology, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 8d.), paper, 9s. (postage 6d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 3d.).

Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7A.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Name of Publication.	Price per Copy.	Postage.
Statistical Publications—	s. d.	s. d.
New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams (1934)	7 6	0 10
Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 1s. per annum, post free	2 6	0 1
Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—		
Population and Buildings (incorporates Migration Report) (1933-34)	2 6	0 2
Vital Statistics (1933)	5 0	0 5
Justice (1933)	2 6	0 2
Trade and shipping—		
Part 1 (1933)	20 0	0 10
Part 2 (1933)	3 6	0 4
Agricultural and Pastoral Production (1932-33)	2 6	0 1
Factory Production (1932-33)	3 6	0 4
Local Government (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)		
Insurance	2 0	0 1
Miscellaneous—Prices, &c. (1932)	4 0	0 8
Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931	1 0	0 1
Reports of the Census—		
1926—		
Vol. I: Geographical Distribution	4 6	0 4
Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa)	1 6	1
Vol. III: Ages	2 0	0 2
Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition	2 6	0 2
Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children	2 0	0 2
Vol. VI: Race Aliens	2 0	0 2
Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born	2 0	0 2
Vol. VIII: Religious Professions	2 0	0 2
Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution	3 0	0 3
Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes	2 0	0 2
Vol. XI: Incomes	3 6	0 2
Vol. XII: Families and Households	2 0	0 2
Vol. XIII: Dwellings	3 0	0 2
Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population	3 0	0 3
Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)	..	..
Vol. XVI: Poultry. (Out of print.)	..	..
Vol. XVII: General Report	5 0	0 3
Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually (1934 now available)	7 6	0 8

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY'S NATIVE RESERVES.
By R. L. JELICOE. Cloth bound. Price, 6s.; postage, 3d.

BIRD-SONG AND NEW ZEALAND SONGBIRDS. By
J. C. ANDERSEN. Price, £1 10s.; postage, 8d.

THE FRENCH AT AKAROA. By T. LINDSAY BUICK,
F.R.Hist.S. Price, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By
ROBERT McNAB. Cloth boards, Vol. II only. Price,
10s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND WARS. By JAMES COWAN. Vols. I
and II. Price, two volumes, £2; one volume, £1 1s.;
postage, 8d. per vol.

NEW ZEALAND'S FIRST WAR. By T. LINDSAY BUICK.
Price, 15s.; postage, 8d.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND. DESCRIPTIVE NARRA-
TIVE OF THE VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE
DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK. (1902.)
Royal 4to. Price, 10s.; postage, 1s. 4d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

RROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d.

Postage, 3d.

NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. PER VOLUME OF SIX ISSUES
(POST FREE).

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE
DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 8d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, or CHIEF POSTMASTERS
at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, or DUNEDIN.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are now
also available at Chief Post-offices at

AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II: Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND.
By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo., 450 pp.,
with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage,
10d.

EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF
DECIMALS OF £1. Rising by one-thousandths from
£0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board,
folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price, 1s.;
postage, 1d.

TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and
Income Tax Act; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES.
Price, 2s. 6d.; postage, 1d. extra.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS
ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND
ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND. Vols. i, ii, iii, v,
vi, vii, xviii, xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, are out of
print. Vol. iv (1903), quarter cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage,
8d. Vol. viii (1907), quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage,
1s. Vols. ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii,
for years 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914,
1915, 1916, 1917, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; quarter cloth,
5s.; postage 1s. Vols. xix (1918), xx (1919), cloth
boards, £1, quarter cloth, 15s.; postage, 1s. 2d. Vols.
xxv, xxvA, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxii,
xxxiii, for years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929,
1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, cloth boards only, £1 12s. 6d.;
postage, 1s. Vol. xxxiv now appearing in signature
form. Subscription to signatures, £1 1s. per annum;
post free.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND
INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF
ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation
and Arbitration Acts. Compiled by JOHN H.
SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from
the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914,
and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the
Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter
cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage, 3d. Con-
solidated Digest from 1st January, 1915, to 31st
December, 1928; Vols. xvi to xxviii (inclusive) of
Book of Awards. Compiled by E. B. TAYLOR. Board
covers, 5s.; postage, 3d. Supplementary Digests
bound in paper covers: No. 1, 1929, 6d.; No. 2,
1930, 1s. 6d.; No. 3, 1931, 1s. 6d.; No. 4, 1932,
1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1933, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COM-
PENSATION CASES. Compiled by JOHN H.
SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under
the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price:
Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage, 2d. Cloth boards,
2s. 6d.; postage, 2d.

DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE
COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers'
Compensation Act, 1922. Year 1925. Paper covers,
5s. each. Years 1926, 1927-28, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932,
1933; paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage, 2d.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS
GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., In-
specting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. (1906.)
Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage, 1s.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND.
With maps and illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper
covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth,
3s. 6d.; postage, 1s.

THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW
ZEALAND. Price, 6d. Postage, 2d.

SCHEDULE of DUTIES AND EXEMPTIONS
APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENTS UNDER
THE STAMP DUTIES ACTS, 1923 and 1924. Price,
1s. 9d.; postage, 1d.

THE BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS OF
NEW ZEALAND.

By G. V. HUDSON, F.E.S., F.N.Z.INST.

Comprising 450 pages, including letterpress, index, and
sixty-two plates. Bound in half-morocco.

Price, £10 10s. per volume. Postage, 1s. 6d. extra.

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of £4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d. increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding 32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on *one* side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

TURNBULL LIBRARY BULLETINS.

No. 1.—LIST OF BOOKS. Gratis.

No. 2.—ZIMMERMAN'S THIRD VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN COOK, 1776-1780.

Price—Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

No. 3.—JOURNAL KEPT IN NEW ZEALAND IN 1820 BY ENSIGN MCRAE.

Cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d. each.

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 1932.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

75 pages and cover.

Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK

No. 9, 1934.

Price, 7s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMITTEE, 1934.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

A BUTTER QUOTA OR A FREE MARKET.

By the RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES.

Price 6d. per copy or 5s. per dozen; postage free.

TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of its Topography, Geology, Alpine and Volcanic Features, History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 3s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	4387
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	4348
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	4387
CROWN LANDS NOTICES	4386
LAND—	
Boundaries altered	4290, 4291
Canal and Road Purposes, Taken for	4351
Gravel-pit, Taken for	4351
Mining Act, Lands brought under Operation of	4347
Railway Land, Directing Sale of	4339
Railway Purposes, Additional Land taken for	4289
Recreation Purposes, Revoking the Reservation for Reserve brought under the Tourist and Health Resorts Act	4342
Reserve brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act	4342
Reserve, Cancelling the Reservation over	4295
Reserve, Notice of Intention to revoke Reservation over	4347
Reserved temporarily	4346
Reserves, Vesting Control of	4345, 4347
Road, Allocating Land taken for Railway to the Purpose of	4290
Road proclaimed	4291
Roads and Streets exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act	4341, 4342
Roads declared to be Government Roads	4295
Roads proclaimed and closed	4290
Scenery Preservation Act, Reserved under the	4289
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	4387
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Closing-hours of Shops	4351
Customs Acts, Minister's Decisions under	4384
Dentists' Register	4353
Domain Board appointed	4339
Electricity, License to use Water for, &c.	4293, 4296
Examination, Teachers' Handicraft	4352
Examination, Training College Entrance	4377
Fire Brigades Act, Fixing Date for Returns under the	4349
Fire-insurance Business, Companies carrying on	4349
Fishing-nets, Prohibiting use of	4341
Friendly Society's Branch registered	4352
Honey Control Board, Election of Representative on	4352
Land-agents' Register	4350
Loan Conversion Orders	4297
Loans, Consenting to raising	4340
Meteorological Returns for November	4379
Mining Privilege struck off the Register	4352
Noxious Weeds Act, Administration of	4350
Officiating Ministers for 1934	4352
Public Trustee: Elections to administer Estates	4378
Regulations as to Salmon fishing in Rakaia River	4341
Regulations relating to Local Authorities (Replacement of Debentures) amended	4339
Regulations relating to Slaughtering and Inspection of Meat amended	4292
Regulations under the Stock Act amended	4292
Relief of Distressed Seamen, Denunciation of Agreement for	4350
Reserve Bank of New Zealand: Statement of Assets and Liabilities	4386
Rural Intermediate Credit Board: Member appointed	4348
Scenic Reserves Board, Member of, appointed	4346
Scenic Reserves, Honorary Inspectors of, appointed	4347
Statistics, Agricultural and Pastoral	4385
Teacher's Certificate cancelled	4351
Teachers' Register, Supplementary	4352
Testing Officers approved	4349